

#### SCOTTISH HOSPITALS INQUIRY

Bundle of documents for Oral hearings commencing from 28 April 2025 in relation to the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital and the Royal Hospital for Children, Glasgow

Bundle 47 – Level 5 – Drawings and Room Data Sheets – Volume 6

This document may contain Protected Material within the terms of Restriction Order 1 made by the Chair of the Scottish Hospitals Inquiry and dated 26 August 2021. Anyone in receipt of this document should familiarise themselves with the terms of that Restriction Order as regards the use that may be made of this material.

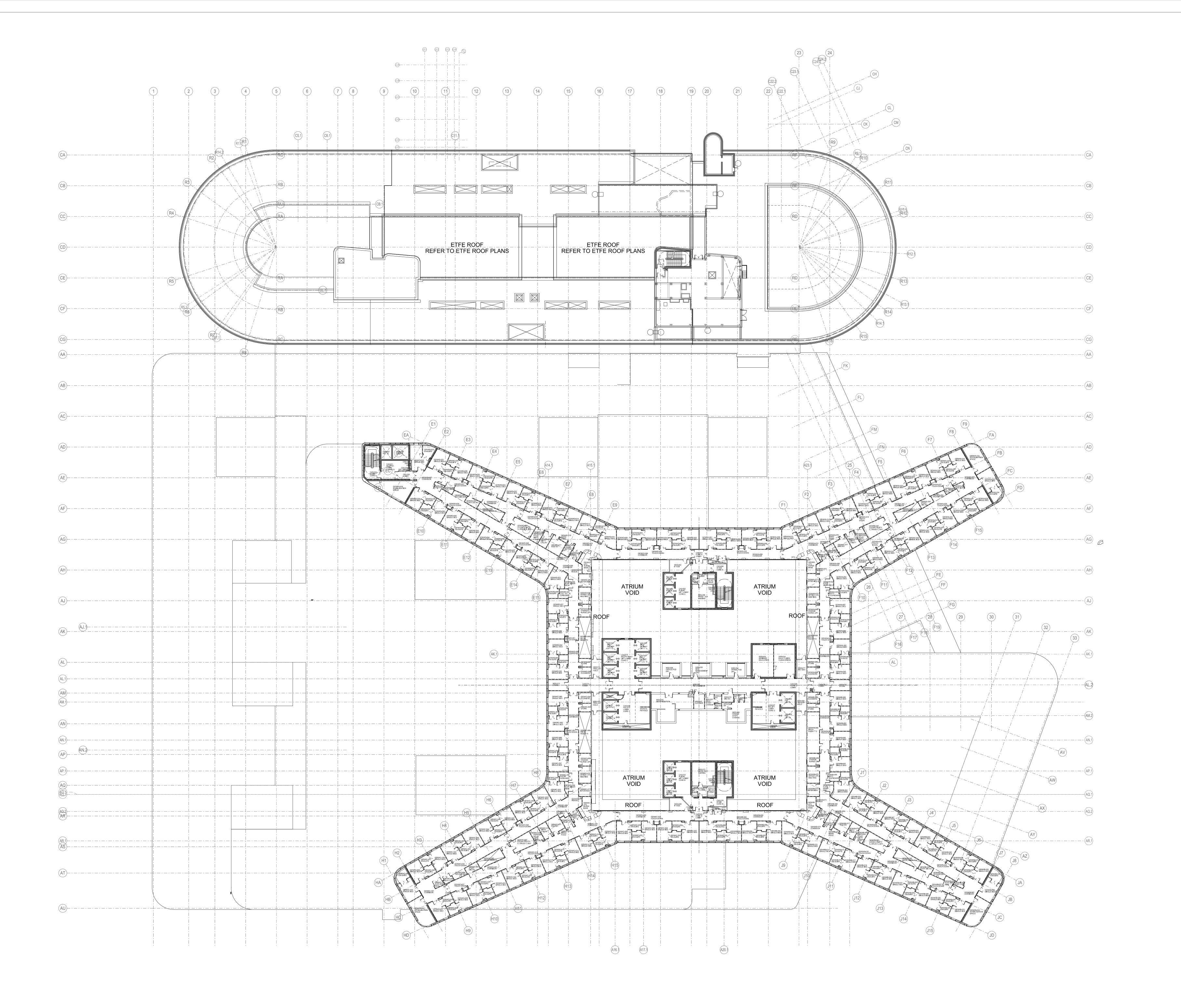
The terms of that Restriction Order are published on the Inquiry website.



### **Table of Contents**

1.	A34587162	Level 5 - 1:200 overall General Arrangement (GA) Plan	Page 4
2.	A52396622	1:300 Ceiling Finishes	Page 5
3.	A52396619	1:200 Ceiling Finishes 1/4	Page 6
4.	A52396620	1:200 Ceiling Finishes 2/4	Page 7
5.	A52396621	1:200 Ceiling Finishes 3/4	Page 8
6.	A52396623	1:200 Ceiling Finishes 4/4	Page 9
7.	A52568756	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 1/12	Page 10
8.	A52568601	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 2/12	Page 11
9.	A52568775	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 3/12	Page 12
10.	A52568803	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 4/12	Page 13
11.	A52568815	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 5/12	Page 14
12.	A52568826	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 6/12	Page 15
13.	A52568800	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 7/12	Page 16
14.	A52568821	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 8/12	Page 17
15.	A52568806	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 9/12	Page 18
16.	A52568542	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 10/12	Page 19

17.	A52568586	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 11/12	Page 20
18.	A52568590	Level 5 - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 12/12	Page 21
19.	A52609511	Level 5 - 1:50 bedroom layout with elevations	Page 22
20.	A52609520	Level 5 - 1:50 en suite layout with elevations	Page 23
21.	A51667958	Level 5 - Room Data Sheets	Page 24



Notes:

This drawing is copyright.

Do not scale dimensions from this drawing.

All discrepancies on this drawing are to be reported to the architect.

Do not modify any element of this drawing.

Use drawing only for purpose(s) issued.

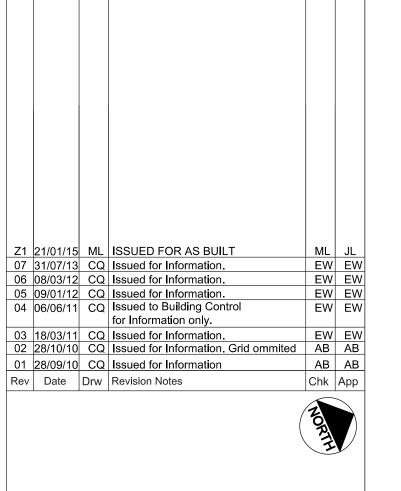
Designer Identification of Hazard/Risk

Indicates a Residual Risk requiring a Compulsory Action

Indicates a Residual Risk for Information

Indicates a Residual Risk requiring a Prohibitive Action

Indicates a Residual Risk as a Warning





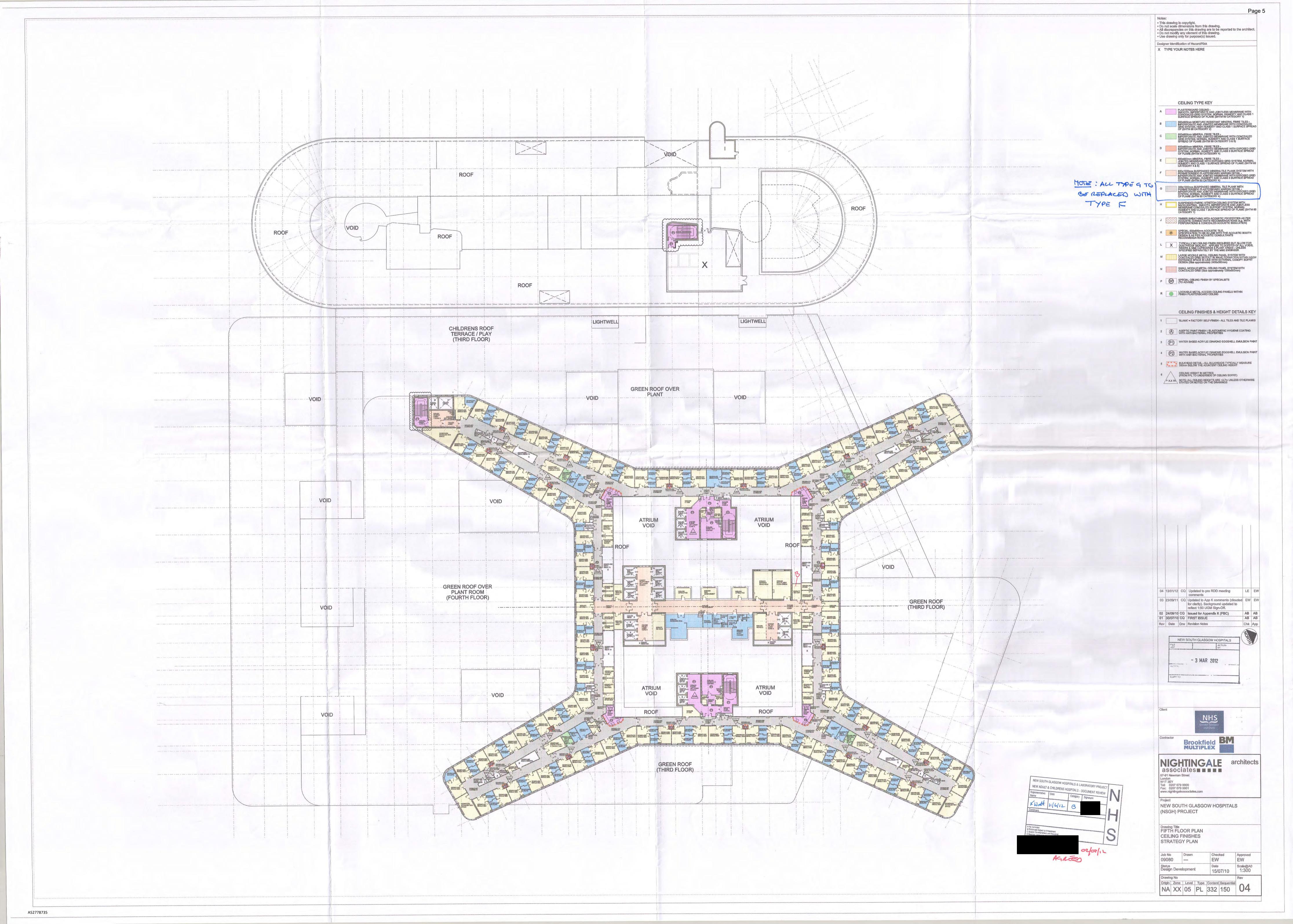
NIGHTINGALE architects
associates 
87-91 Newman Street
London
W1T 3EY

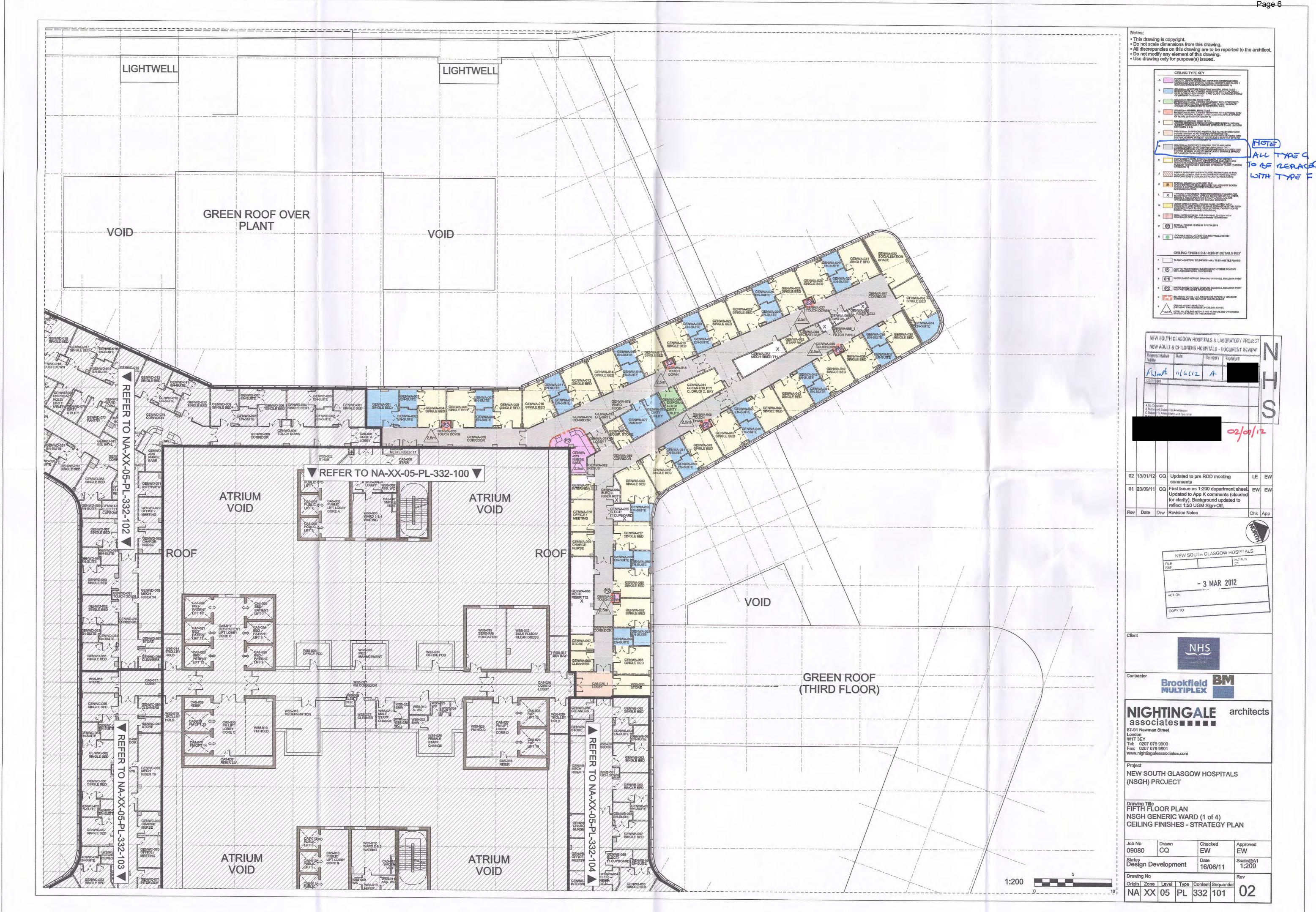
architects

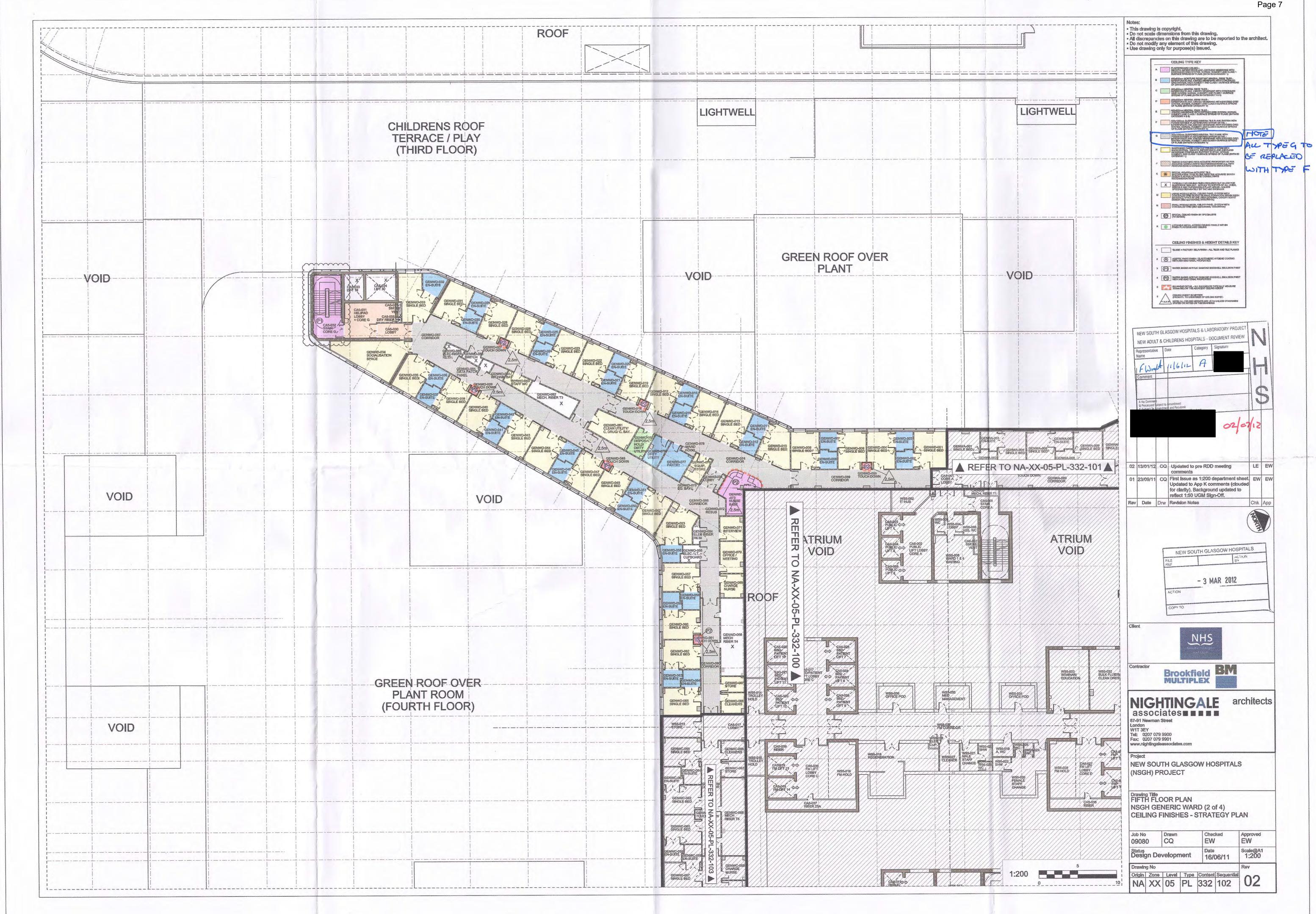
London
W1T 3EY
Tel: 0207 079 9900
Fax: 0207 079 9901
www.nightingaleassociates.com

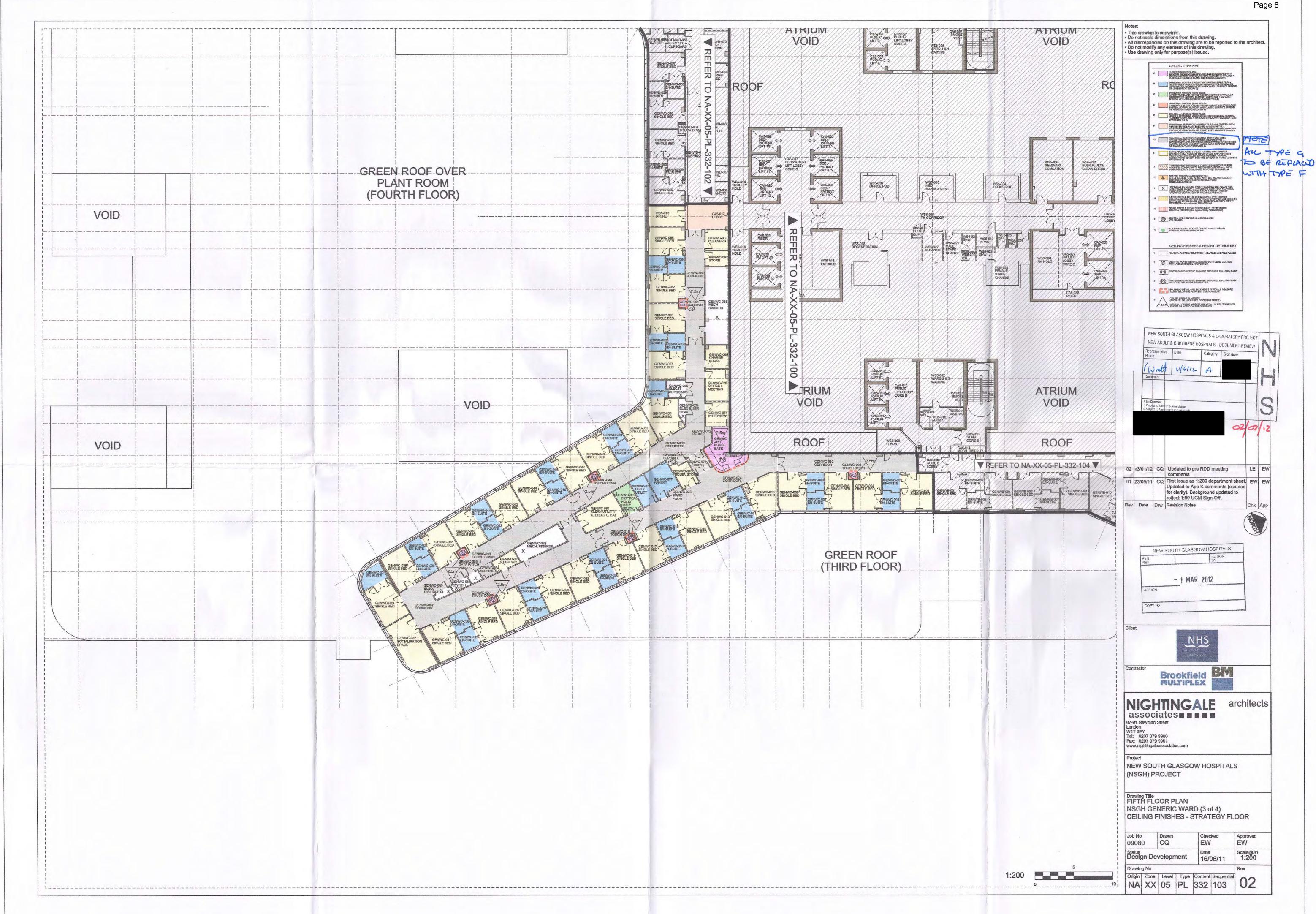
NEW SOUTH GLASGOW HOSPITALS (NSGH) PROJECT

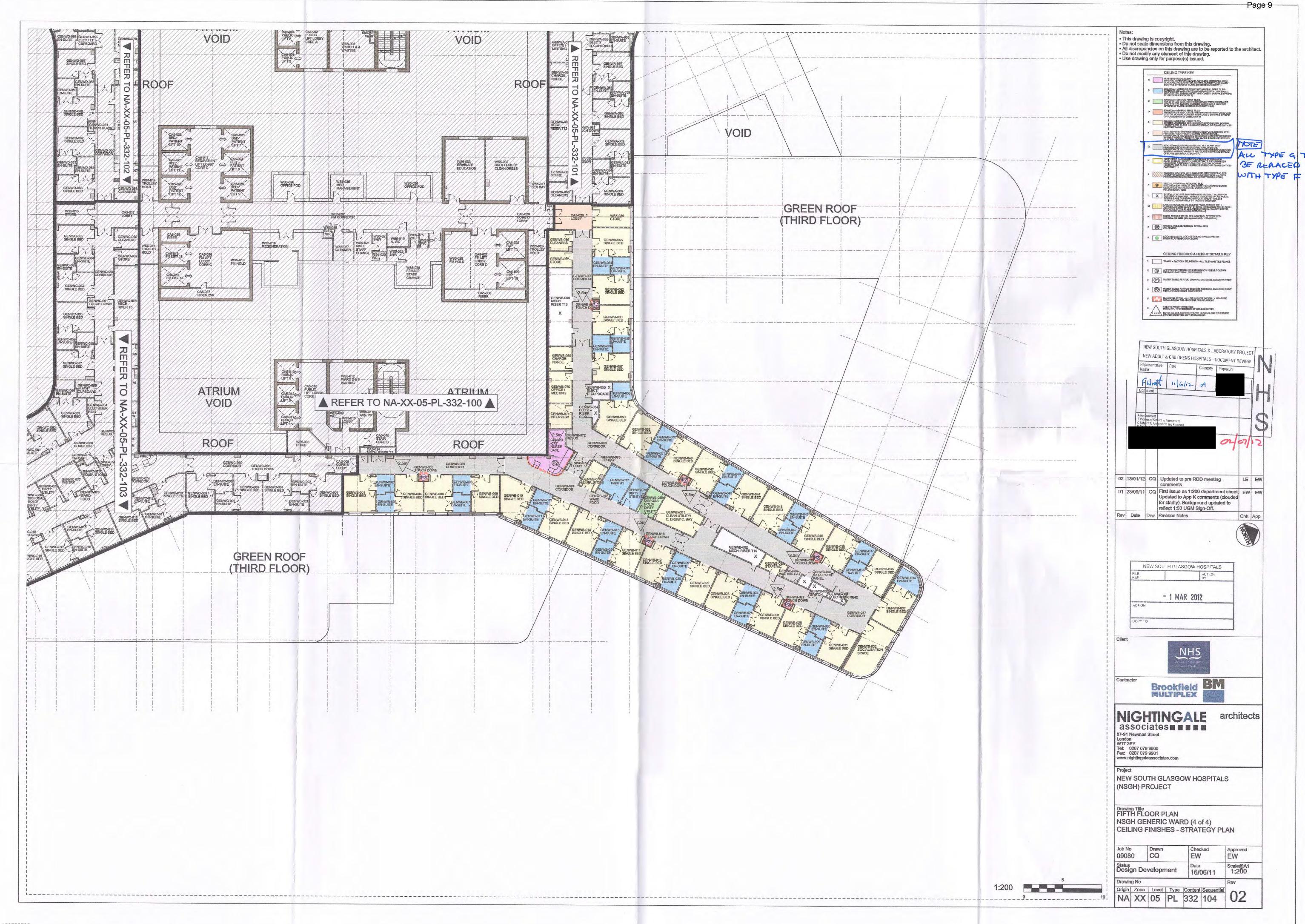
Drawing Title FIFTH FLOOR PLAN

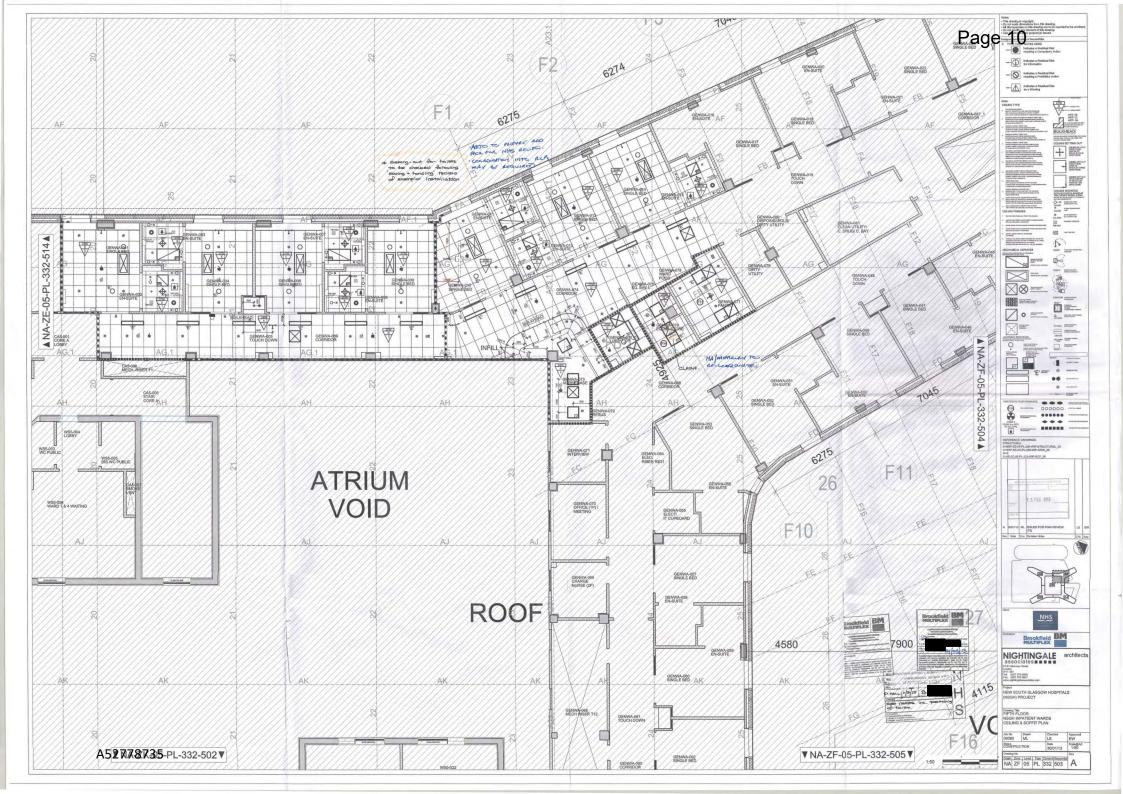




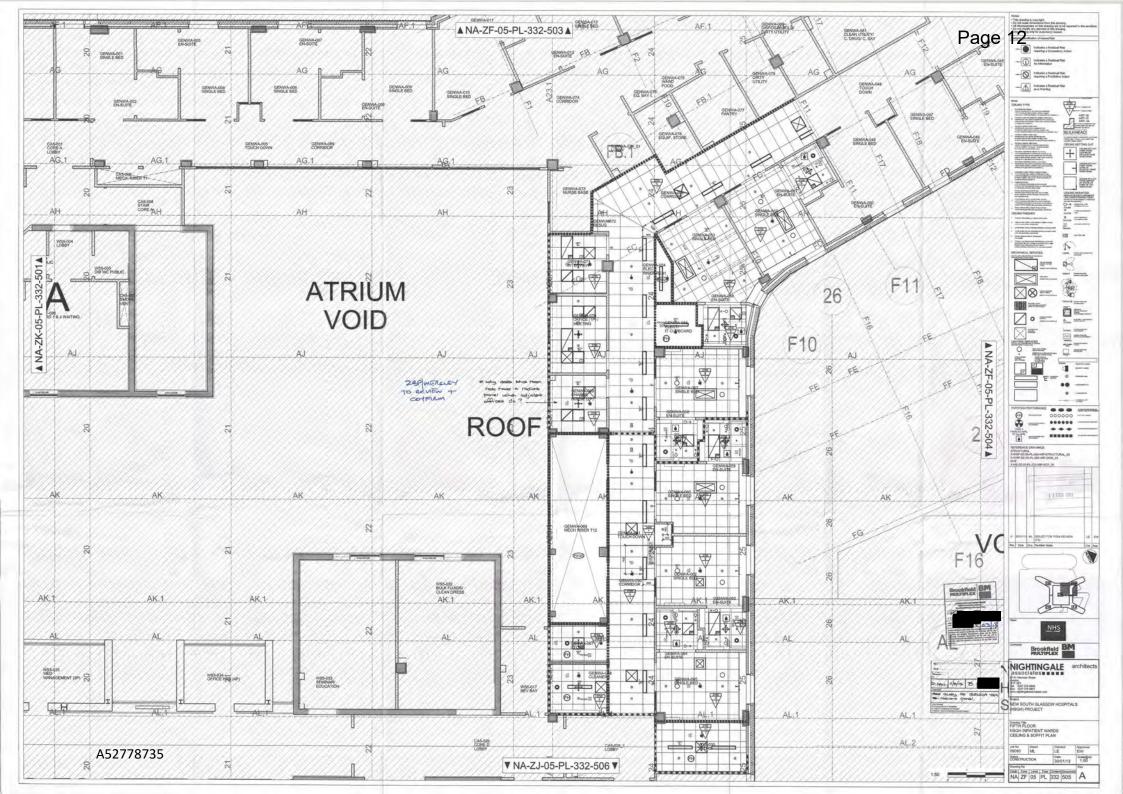


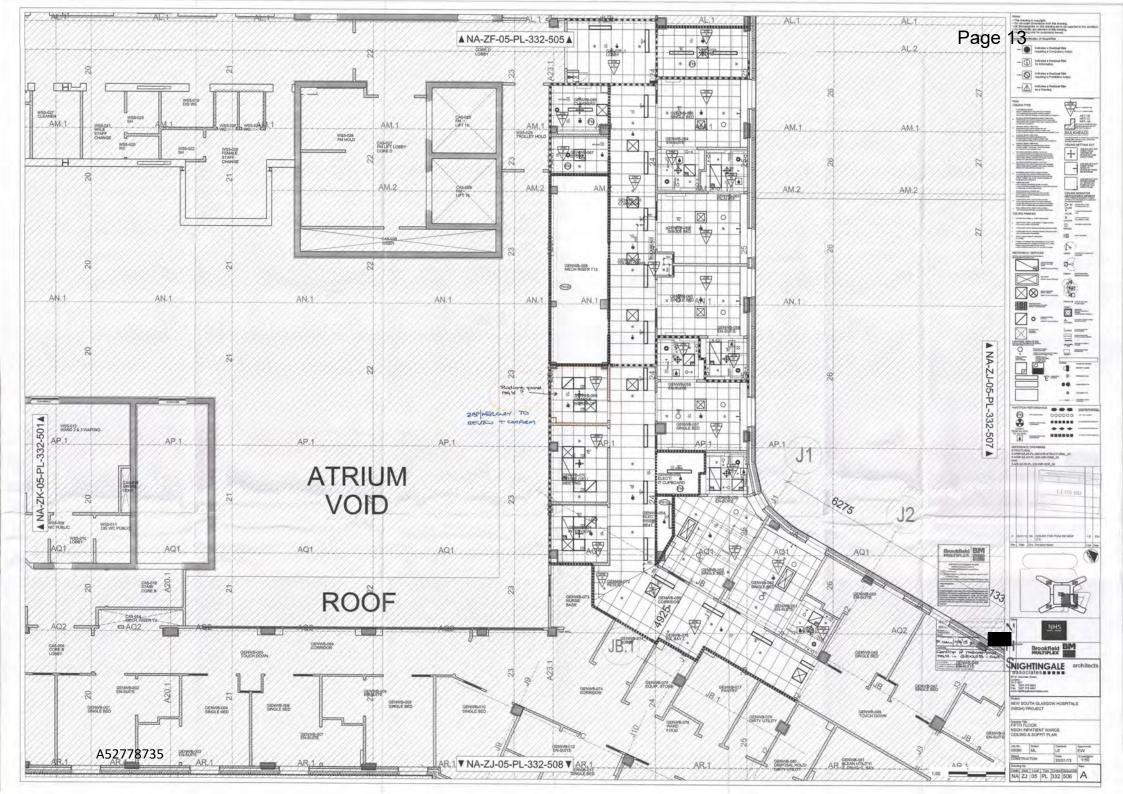


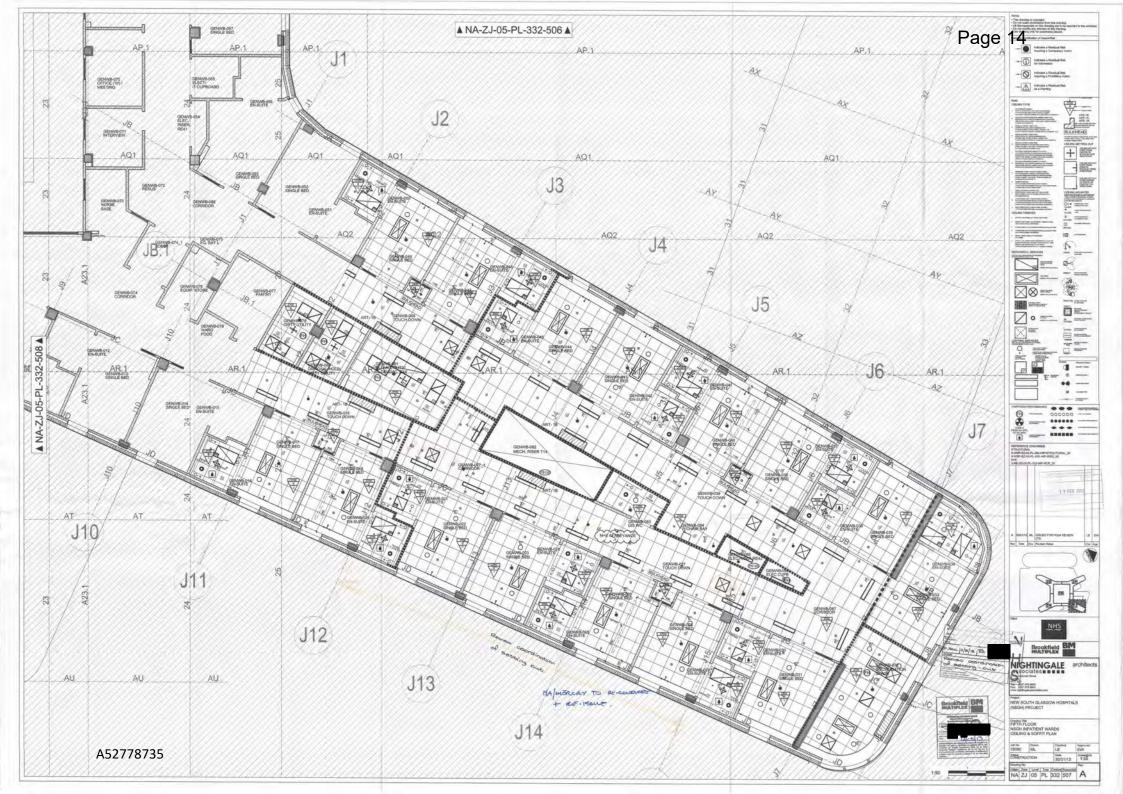


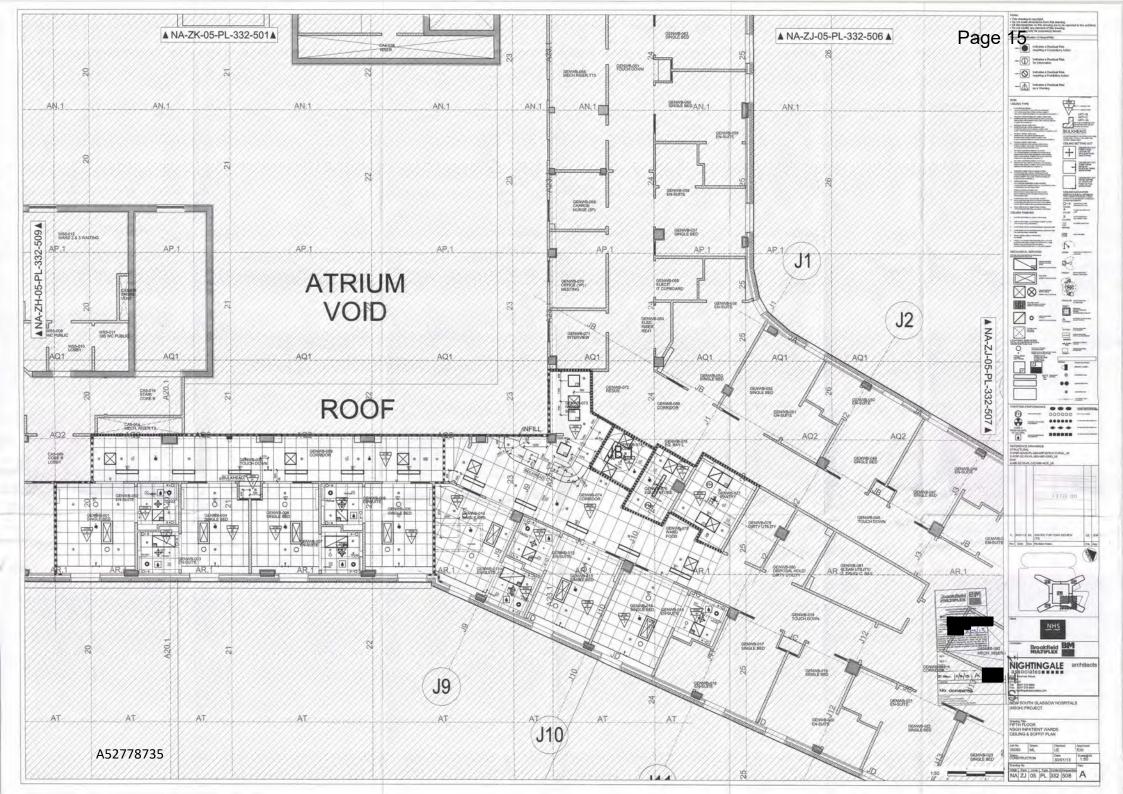


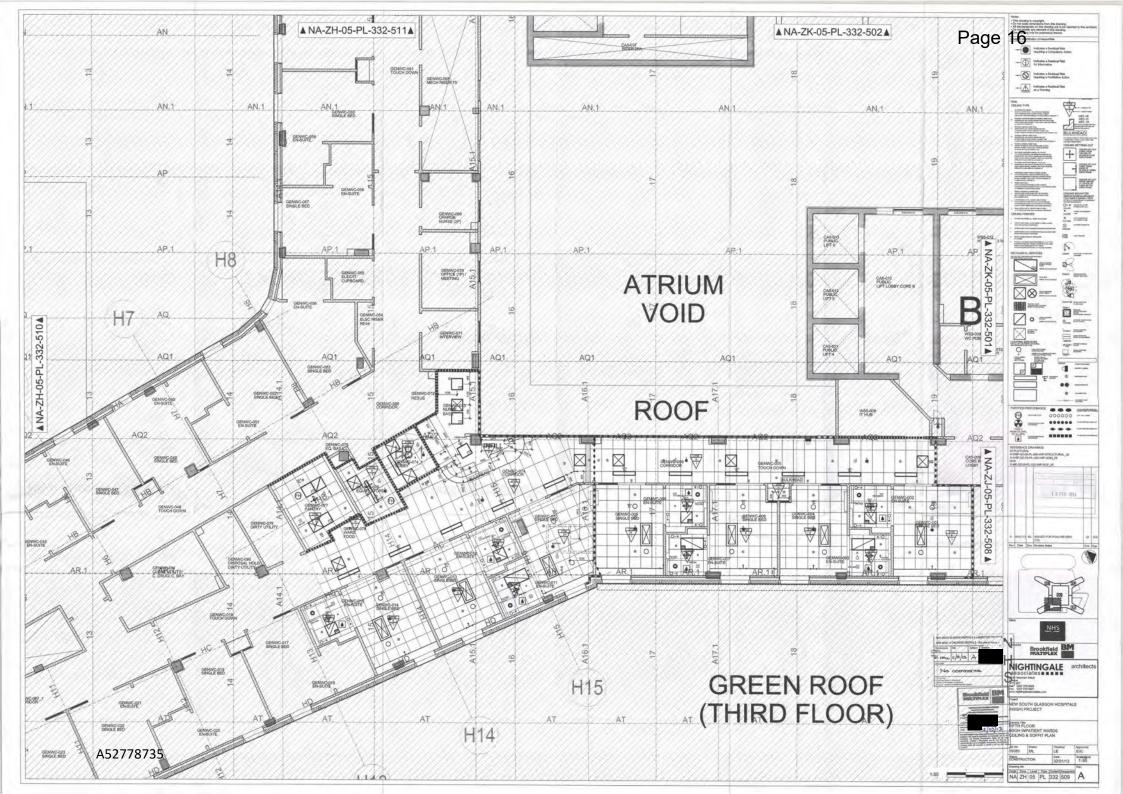


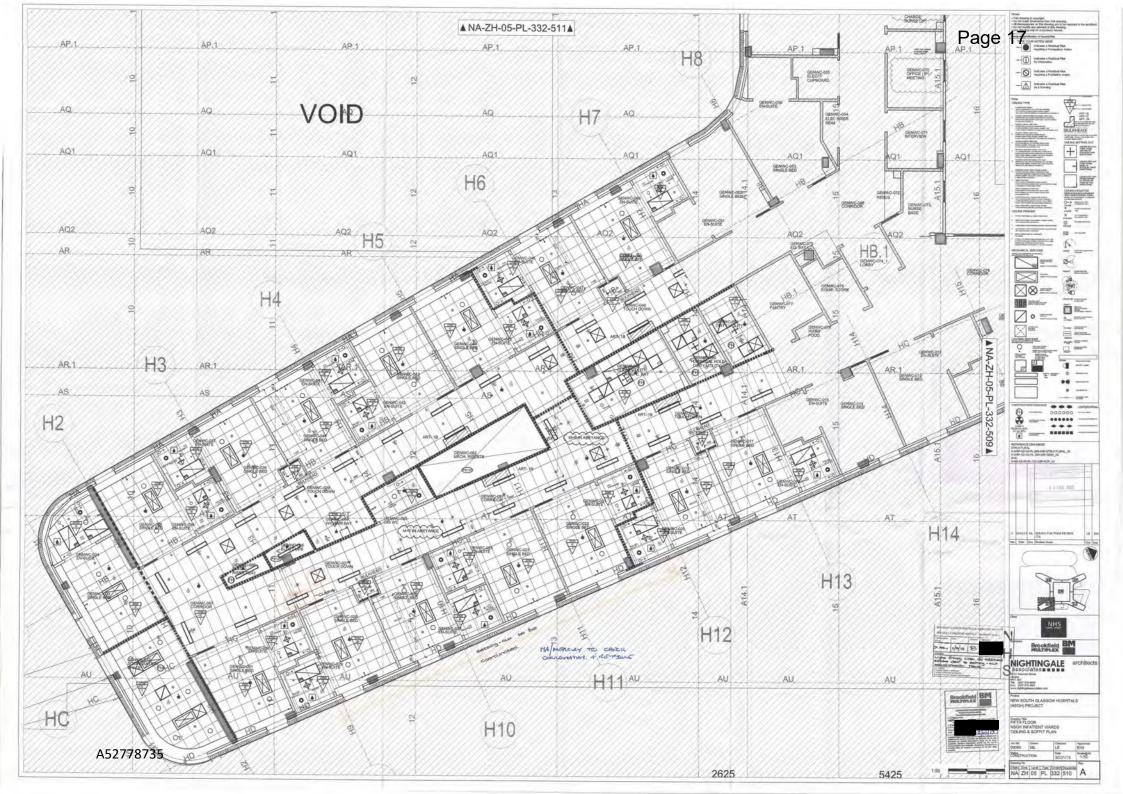


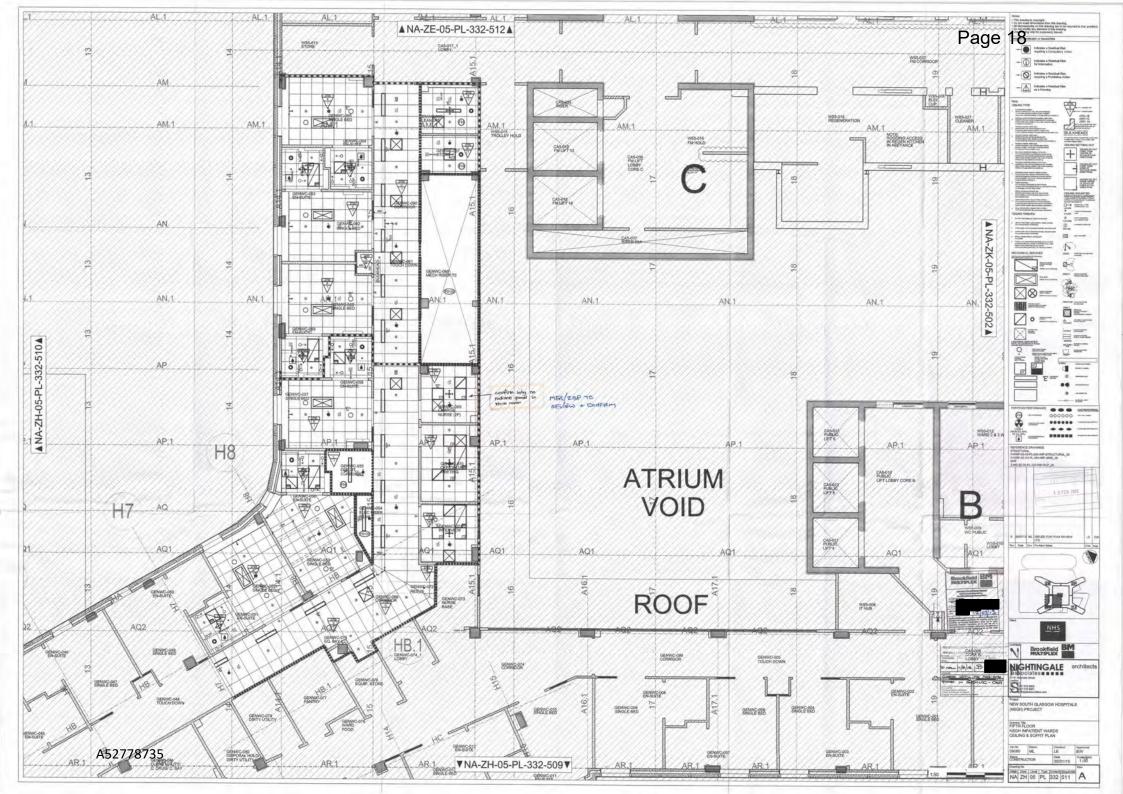


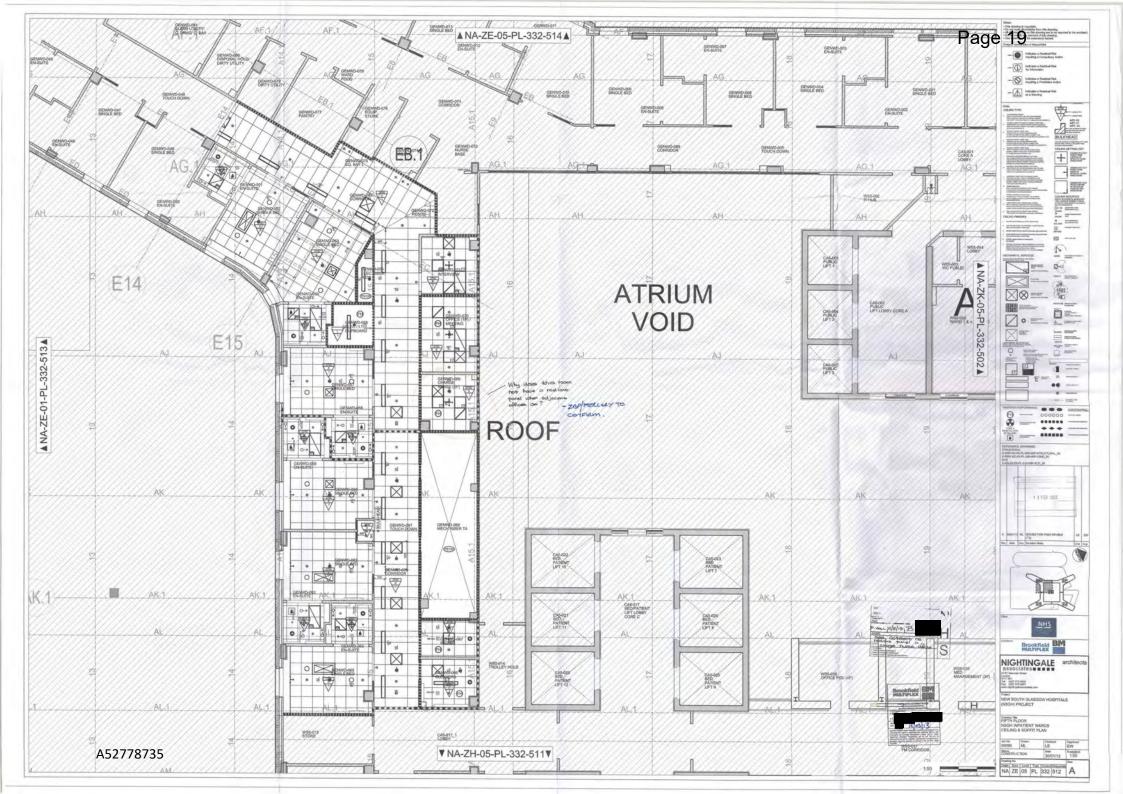


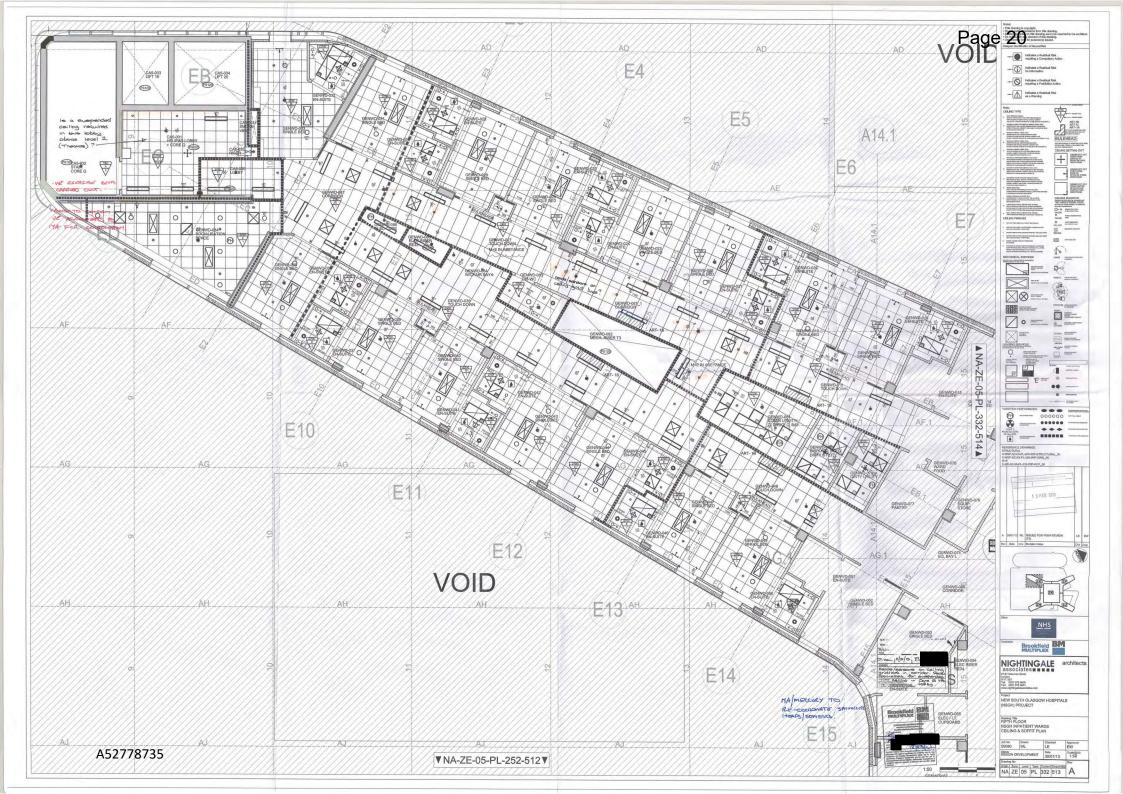


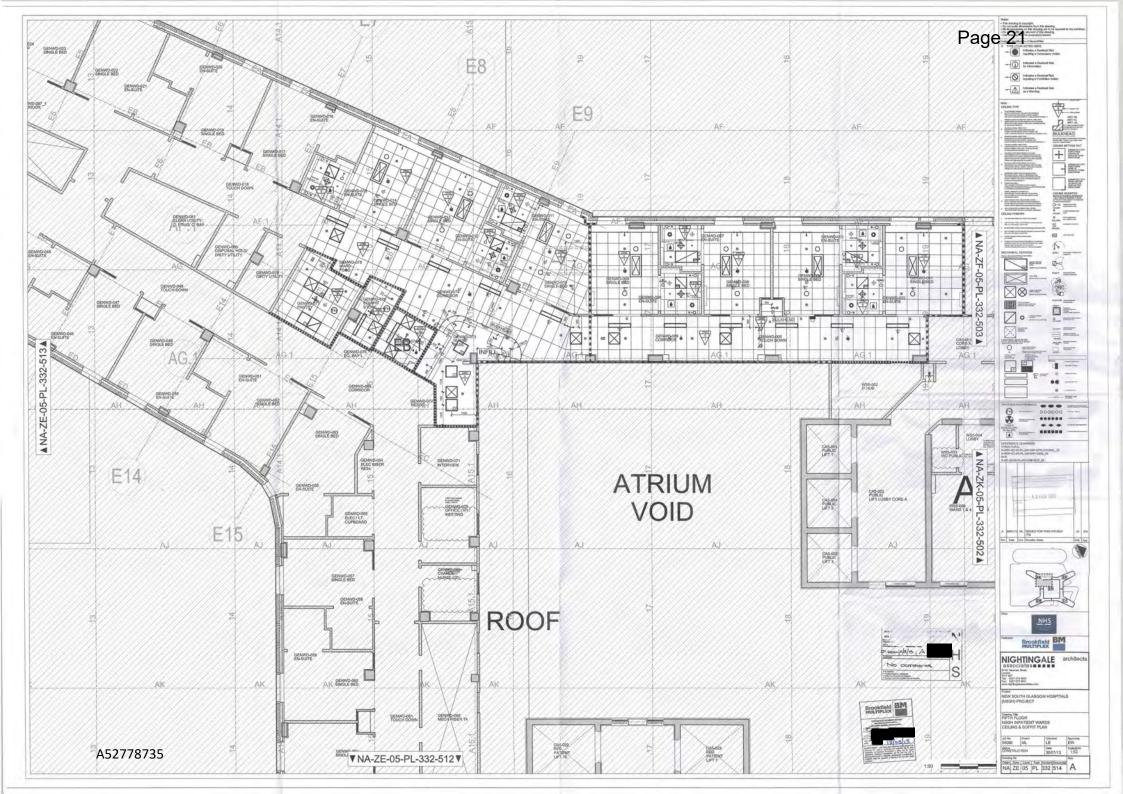














#### Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Briefing Code - B0305A Required Area - 16.5 Designed Area - 19.0

DIS013

**RAI130** 

SPA055

SWC025

TAB073

Equipment Schedule BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W 3 BED015 MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/dip for patient handset and bedside light controls BED025 BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection. horizontal, to design BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted **CAL934**  LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call CHA307 CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, uphoistered, wipeable CHAIR, upright, upholistered, stacking, wipeable CLOCK battery, wall mounted CLO001 DIS011 1 DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall

1 DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted 2 DIS026 1 DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall 2 DIS030 1 DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action 2 DIS438 DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, 2 HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding H00019 HOCK, single, small, wall mounted

LIG005 1 LUMINAIRE, bechead, dimmable, patient reading and general LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section idrawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W LOC004

08-03 requirements. Entertainment system infrastructure only. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151. - 1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call

1 MATTRESS, suitable for BED015

 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON petient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted

MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acuse bed trolley space, to HTM

- 1 No. ECS1001 (grp 1) INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM to client specification 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted

- 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, walkbrunking mounted - 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet pedent monitoring.

- 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, axygen, medical

- 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.

TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H \$60W 500D, 600mm facing OUT010 SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin OUT052 CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall OUT1005

> RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm Space for bed/rectining chair SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D, SWITCH, light TABLE, overbed, carrillevered

 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital patiern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 4000, HTM54LBHM - 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp

WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap's.

1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital patiem, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6

- 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1. 1/4 In. HTM54VT1 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.

NEW SOUTH GLASGOW HOSPITALS 0 4 NOV 2011

LEW SOUTH GLASCOW HOSPITALS & LABORATORY PROJECT NEW ADULT & CHILDRENS HOSPITALS - DOCUMENT REVIEW Representative Date Category Signature Flint 8/14" A No Octobres
 Processed Societ to Americanor
 Societ for Americanor
 Societ for Americanor and Resultane
 Prenched Americano Societa Fundane Resultane

Notes:

This drawing is copyright.
Do not scale dimensions from this drawing.

All discrepancies on this drawing are to be reported to the architect.

 Do not modify any element of this drawing. Use drawing only for purpose(s) issued.

Designer Identification of Hazard/Risk

Indicates a Residual Risk requiring a Compulsory Action

Indicates a Residual Risk for Information

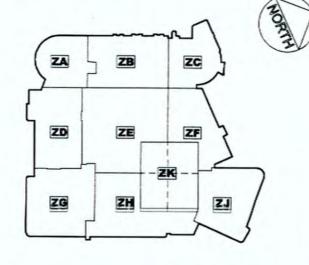


Indicates a Residual Risk requiring a Prohibitive Action



Indicates a Residual Risk as a Warning

04 02/11/11 CL UPDATED TO BM COMMENTS AvB EW 03 12/10/11 MS FIRST ISSUE WITH ELEVATIONS AvB EW 02 24/08/10 KA UPDATED TO UGM COMMENTS: AvB EW ISSUED FOR APPENDIX K (FBC). 01 02/06/10 CL FIRST ISSUE FOR 1:50 USER MEETINGS AvB EW Rev Date Drw Revision Notes Chk App



Client



Brookfield

architects

#### NIGHTINGALE associates∎∎∎

87-91 Newman Street W1T 3EY Tel: 0207 079 9900 Fax: 0207 079 9901 www.nightingaleassociates.com

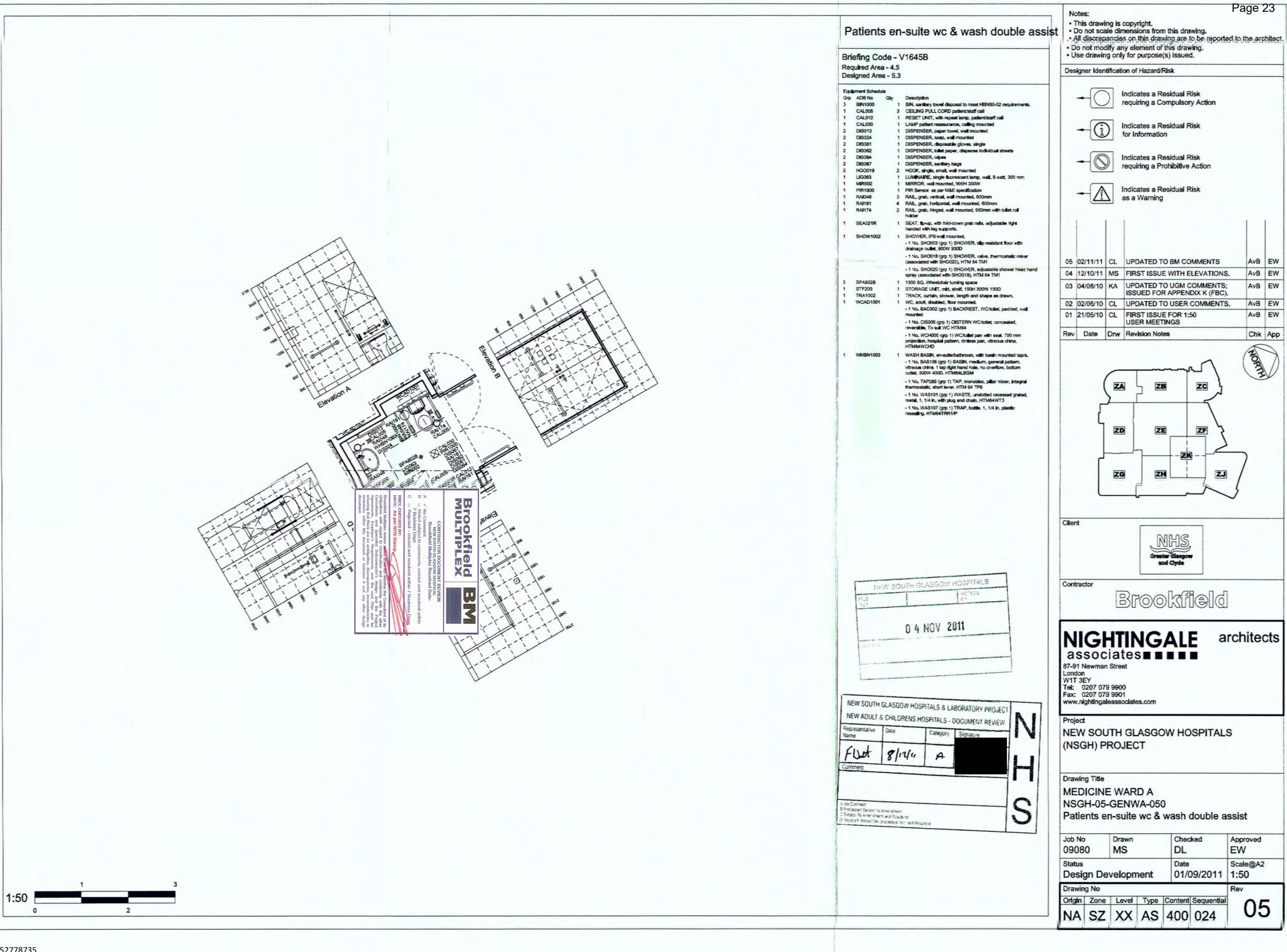
NEW SOUTH GLASGOW HOSPITALS (NSGH) PROJECT

Drawing Title

MEDICINE WARD A NSGH-05-GENWA-033 Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Job No Drawn Checked Approved 09080 CO DL EW Status Date Scale@A2 01/09/2011 1:50 Design Development Drawing No

Origin Zone Level Type Content Sequential NA SZ XX AS 400 001-05



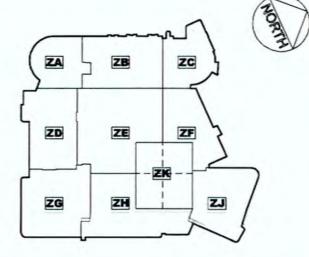
Page 23

Indicates a Residual Risk

Indicates a Residual Risk

Indicates a Residual Risk

5	02/11/11	CL	UPDATED TO BM COMMENTS	AvB	EW
4	12/10/11	MS	FIRST ISSUE WITH ELEVATIONS.	AvB	EW
3	04/08/10	KA	UPDATED TO UGM COMMENTS; ISSUED FOR APPENDIX K (FBC).	AvB	EW
2	02/06/10	CL	UPDATED TO USER COMMENTS.	AvB	EW
1	21/05/10	CL	FIRST ISSUE FOR 1:50 USER MEETINGS	AvB	EW
ev	Date	Drw	Revision Notes	Chk	Арр





architects



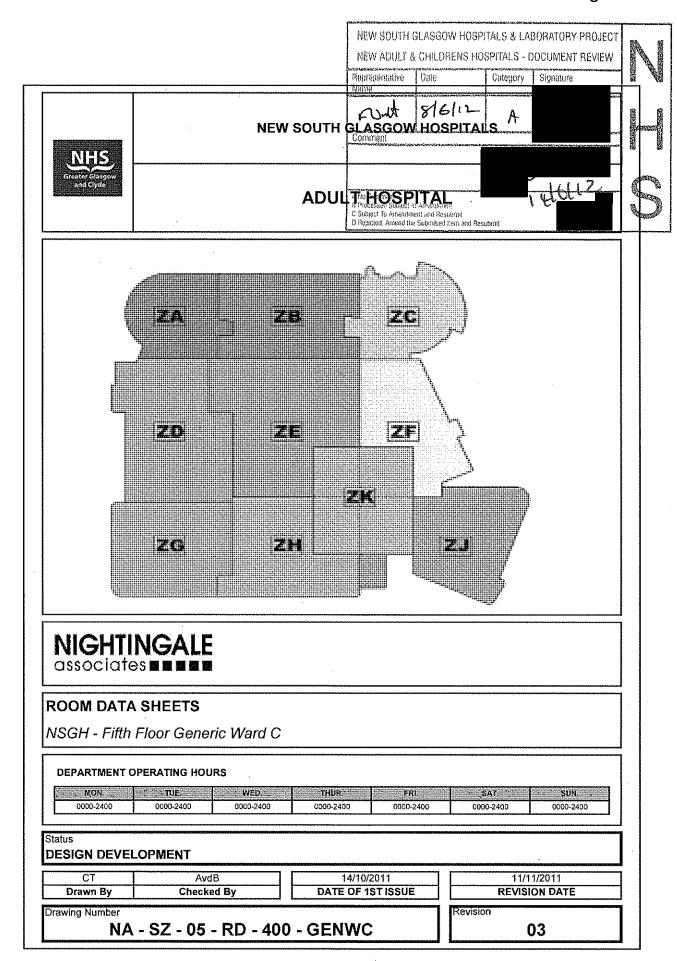
## NIGHTINGALE

NEW SOUTH GLASGOW HOSPITALS

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Job No 0908		Drawn MS		DL	ked	Approved EW
Status Design Development			Date 01/09/2011		Scale@A2 1:50	
Drawing No						Rev
Orlgin	Zone	Level	Туре	Content	Sequential	OF
NA	SZ	XX	AS	400	024	UO

NA SZ XX AS 400 024



Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General NSGH MEDICINE WARD C

Issue date: 07/11/11

Room			
Code	None	Room Name	Revision
NSGH-05- GENWC-001	<b>-</b> .	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-002	-	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-003	-	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-004	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-005	-	Touch Down Spaces	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-006	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-007		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-008	-	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-009	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-010	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-011	•••	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-012		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-013 NSGH-05-		Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)  Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-014 NSGH-05-		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-015 NSGH-05-		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-016 NSGH-05-	_	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-017 NSGH-05-	_	Touch Down Spaces	03
GENWC-018 NSGH-05-	_	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-019 NSGH-05-	-	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-020 NSGH-05-	_	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-021 NSGH-05-	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-022 NSGH-05- GENWC-023	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 1 of 5

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General NSGH MEDICINE WARD C

Issue date: 07/11/11

Room			
Code '	None	Room Name	Revision
NSGH-05-		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
NSGH-00- GENWC-024	_	Faticitis ell-suite we a wash double assist	00
NSGH-05-	_	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-025	_	A RICHES CHASURE WO & WASH GOUDIC GSSISE	00
NSGH-05-	<b>.</b>	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-026		, toute on 9.0 courses, (may parm) as a surress supplies of surrey	
NSGH-05-	_	Touch Down Spaces	03
GENWC-027			
NSGH-05-	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-028	***		
NSGH-05-	<b>*</b>	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-029	***************************************		
NSGH-05-	] -	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-030			
NSGH-05-	_	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-031		Carla Hauth - On	0.2
NSGH-05-	-	Socialisation Space	03
GENWC-032		A t i t -   du (i -   f i )	03
NSGH-05-	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-033	WIII	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-034	1	Patients en-suite we a wash double assist	03
NSGH-05-	1_	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-035	"	/ todae single pearson (instituting a similar support spass)	""
NSGH-05-		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-036			
NSGH-05-		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-037			
NSGH-05-	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-038			
NSGH-05-	-	Touch Down Spaces	03
GENWC-039	1		
NSGH-05-	_	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-040		D. C. A. S. W. S. C.	00
NSGH-05-	-	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-041		Detients on quite we 8 week double assist	03
NSGH-05- GENWC-042	_	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	US
NSGH-05-	_	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-043	-	About single bearborn (into raining a clinical support space)	55
NSGH-05-		Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-044		, issue single sourcem (mer issuing a common support space)	
NSGH-05-		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-045			
NSGH-05-	_	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
GENWC-046			
			***
	V-	· ·	
			Į

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 2 of 5

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General NSGH MEDICINE WARD C

Issue date: 07/11/11

Room Code	None	Room Name	Revision
VSGH-05-		Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
350H-05- GENWC-047	-	Acute single bedroom (inclifamily & clinical support space)	บง
SGH-05-		Tauch Dawn Space	03
350n-05- GENWC-048	-	Touch Down Spaces	US
NSGH-05-	4	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-049		Troute single beginsom (mortaming & climical support space)	00
NSGH-05-	-	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
SENWC-050			
NSGH-05-	•	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
SENWC-051			
NSGH-05-	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
GENWC-052			
NSGH-05-	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
SENWC-053			
VSGH-05-	-	Electrical Riser RE44	03
ENWC-054			
ISGH-05-	-	Switchgear cupboard	03
SENWC-055			
SGH-05-	-	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
ENWC-056		A such a simple hands and (incl. familie) a distinct a constant and a	02
SGH-05-	•	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
ENWC-057 SGH-05-		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
ENWC-058	-	Patients en-suite we a wash double assist	03
SGH-05-	_	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
ENWC-059		T discrits of suite we a wash godble assist	00
SGH-05-		Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
SENWC-060		Toute strigte best out (the faith) a similar support space)	00
ISGH-05-		Touch Down Spaces	03
ENWC-061		V = 3-37, = 3-37, = 6-32, = 7	
SGH-05-	_	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
ENWC-062		, ,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
SGH-05-	_	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
ENWC-063			
SGH-05-	-	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	03
ENWC-064			***
SGH-05-	-	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	03
ENWC-065			***************************************
SGH-05-		Cleaners room	03
ENWC-066			
SGH-05-	-	Printer/IT/Admin Store Room	03
ENWC-067			
SGH-05-	-	Mechanical Riser T5	03
ENWC-068		Charge Nurse (Sister a Office	00
ISGH-05-		Charge Nurse/Sister s Office	03
SENWC-069			
ı		I .	1

#### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 3 of 5

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General NSGH MEDICINE WARD C

Issue date: 07/11/11

Room	. Mana	Room Name	Revision
Code	None	Room Name	Kevision
NSGH-05-	_	Office - 1 position + meeting area	03
GENWC-070	-	Office - 1 position - Theeting area	•
NSGH-05-	l _	Interview/sitting room	03
GENWC-071	-	interviewsking room	00
NSGH-05-	-	Resuscitation trolley parking bay: 1 trolley	03
GENWC-072	_	resuscitation troiley parking bay. I troiley	00
NSGH-05-		Nurses Station & Reception - 2 position - open	03
GENWC-073		Hurses Station a reseption 2 postaon open	"
NSGH-05-		Corridor	03
GENWC-074	-	Contact	00
NSGH-05-		Lobby	03
	-	Loppy	03
GENWC-			
074_1 NSGH-05-		Equipment Bay L	03
		Equipment day L	03
GENWC-075		Large Egpt Store	03
NSGH-05-	_	Large Eqpt Store	03
GENWC-076	,	Pantry/Beverage making area	03
NSGH-05-	-	Pantry/beverage making area	03
GENWC-077		Mand Condition and in a hour	03
NSGH-05-		Ward Food trolley parking bay	03
GENWC-078		BY A COUNTY OF A D AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	00
NSGH-05-	-	Dirty utility/Sluice/Test Room - small	03
GENWC-079		District 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 198	00
NSGH-05-	_	Dirty utility/Disposal hold	03
GENWC-080			
NSGH-05-		Clean Utility Room & Clinical Store/Controlled drug Cupboard &	03
GENWC-081		Clinical supplies trolley	
NSGH-05-	-	Mechanical Riser T6	03
GENWC-082	***		
NSGH-05-		Staff WC	03
GENWC-083			_
NSGH-05-		Wheelchair bay	03
GENWC-084			
NSGH-05-	-	Switchgear cupboard	03
GENWC-085			
NSGH-05-	_	Data Patch Panel	03
GENWC-	***		
0851	**************************************		
NSGH-05-	**	Electrical Riser RE43	03
GENWC-086			
NSGH-05-	1 -	Corridor	03
GENWC-087			
NSGH-05-	-	Corridor	03
GENWC-088			
NSGH-05-	-	Corridor	03
GENWC-089			
	***************************************		
	***************************************		
	1		

#### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 4 of 5

09080	Cover Sheet

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General NSGH MEDICINE WARD C

issue date: 07/11/11

Room Code	None	Room Name	Revision
NSGH-05- GENWC-090	-	Corridor	03
			AND IN THE CONTRACT OF THE CON
Action and the second s			STATE OF THE STATE
			Transmission of the control of the c

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 5 of 5

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	

Room: Acute single bedroom
Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-001

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-001
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-001
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	19.8 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 1 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support s NSGH-05-GENWC-001	
Temperature	Winter degC 22	
Tomperature	Summer degC 26	
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded	for more than 50 hours per annum ner data; but not on successive days
	Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -	
	Supply ac/hr -	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 li balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining respect to the en-suite sanitary room	tres per second 1. Bedroom corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with
	Relative Pressure POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
	Arrestance 0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lu	
·	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 17 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0 Service Illumination 5	general nursing purposes, 2, Maximum
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux o Night Lux Notes -	ver pillow.
	Service Illumination 0	
	Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illun	-in-Alice (level): 200 d. Assessed
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing possesses Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where carried out.	urposes, 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering True	
	rendering characteristics	hting. General lighting - Colour (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and of	quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGF comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visua Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting	S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy RL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to I Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment I CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applica surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	ighting installations to comply with ible. 2. Default values to be used where 7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 2

Page 2 of 30

_	_ 4	_	
	ลเ		

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature deg C	41 .
Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 3 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-001 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM	1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W	3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable	3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification	1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	3

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 4 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room B0305A 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-001 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	MM	Group
2		. 2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
. 1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	5 - 1 - C - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	***	1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
		***************************************				
						1
			**************************************			

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 5 of 30

Room Data - Design Issues V1645B 09080 Project: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Room: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-002 Revision: 03 Briefing Room Code **Design Criteria** V1645B Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-002 Room Name Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-002 Room Instance Code Area Required 4.5 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 5.2 m<sup>2</sup> Occupancy Room in use 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use Personnel **Activities** 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of

mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 6 of 30

Temperature   Winter degC   Summer degC   None   Temperature Notes -   Relative Humidity%   -   Extract achr   10   Supply achr   -   Mechanical Ventilation   Notes -   Relative Pressure   NEG   Dust Spot Efficiency   0   Arrestance   0   Filtration Humidity Notes   0   -   General HVAC Notes   Service Illumination Lux   200   Service Illumination Lux   Floor   Notes -   Service Illumination   Night Lux   Service Illumination   0   Night Lux   Service Illumination   Night Lux   Service Illumination   0   Notes -   Service Illumination   0   Local Lux   Service Illumination   1   Local Lux   Notes -   Service Illumination   2   Service Illumination   0   Local Lux   Service Illumination   1   Local Lux   Notes -   Service Illumination   2   Local Lux   Service Illumination   1   Local Lux   Service Illumination   2   Local Lux   Service Illumination   2   Local Lux   Service Illumination   3   Local Lux   Service Illumination   4   Local Lux   Service Illumination   5   Local Lux   Service Illumination   6   Local Lux   Service Illumination   7   Local Lux	09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1645B
Room Number:   NSGH-05-GENWC-002   Resist		09080 Glasgow_Southern_	_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Temperature    Winter degC   Summer degC   None				
Temperature    Winter degC   Summer degC   None			h double assist	D., i-i 02
Summer degC   None	oom Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-002		Revision: 03
Summer degC   None	omporaturo	Winter deaC	22	
Ventilation  Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% - Supply ac/hr 10 Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux 200 Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination On Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination On Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination On Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination On Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination On Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Unceal Lux Notes - Service Illumination Unceal Lux Notes - Service Illumination On Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Unceal Lux Notes - Service Illuminatio	emperature			
Relative Humidity%   -			NOTE	
Extract ac/hr   Supply ac/hr   -   Mechanical Ventilation   Notes -   Relative Pressure   NEG   Dust Spot Efficiency   0   Arrestance   0   Filtration Humidity Notes   0   -     General HVAC Notes   Service Illumination Lux   Service Illumination Lux   Floor   Notes -   Service Illumination Lux   Service Illumination   Night Lux   Notes -   Service Illumination   Local Lux   Notes -   Service Illumination   Service Illumination   Service Illumination   Local Lux   Notes -   Service Illumination   Service Illuminat			_	
Supply ac/hr  Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux 200 Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination 1 Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT prompt with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment fighting inst comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default when seed where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Safety Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in country of the complex of the safe Operation and Maintenance of with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of with SHTN 6 'T	ontilation			
Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0	enthation		·	
Notes				
Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0		i		
Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0			NEC	
Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux 200 Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering - True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade Notes Provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT promited comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG3: The Visual Environment for Display Schodendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting in comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2: LG3: & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in convicted by True Safe Operation and Maintenance of with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of	÷			
Filtration Humidity Notes  General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 200  Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade Notes Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT promply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Schodendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting instruction be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Filtration Humination Lux 200  Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes National Lux Notes  Floor Notes Floor  Local Lux Notes - True Colour Rendering Notes - True C				
General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux				
Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade Notes Provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT provided Normal Comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Son Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting incomply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in con with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of		Filtration Humidity Notes	U	
Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade Notes   Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT promptly with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Schedendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting instruction comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in comply with CIBSE With SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination O Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes  Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT p comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Sc Addendum 2001 General lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default of the used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface Hot Water Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes  Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in comply with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of	ighting			
Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT prompty with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Schedendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting instruction comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in convicted with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of			Floor	
Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT pcomply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Sc Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting inst comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default vbe used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in corwite SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -  Colour Rendering		<b>{</b>	0	
Night Lux Notes -   Service Illumination   Local Lux	•			
Service Illumination Local Lux  Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -  Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT promption with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Son Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting instruction comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default visual be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in convoices With SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
Local Lux   Service Illumination   Local Lux Notes -   Colour Rendering   True   Colour Rendering Notes   Ra 85   Standby Lighting Grade   Notes   Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal provided by normal lighting   Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM   Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT procomply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display So Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting instruction comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default visual be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface   43				
Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -  Colour Rendering True  Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85  Standby Lighting Grade Notes Provided by normal lighting  Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT provided by normal lighting Grade provided by normal lighting UGRL): 24 Areas in which VDT provided by normal lighting UGRL: 25 Areas in which VDT provided by normal lighting UGRL: 26 Areas in which VDT provided by normal lighting UGRL: 26 Areas in which VDT provided by normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT provided by normal lighting UGRL: 26 Areas in which VDT provided by normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT provided by normal lighting UGRL: 26 Areas in which VDT			0	
Local Lux Notes -  Colour Rendering				
Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade Notes Provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT procomply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display So Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting inst comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in conwitted SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of		1	-	
Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT procomply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Schedendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting instruction comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes  Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in convicted in Convicted				
Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes  Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT p comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Sc Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting inst comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default v be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes  Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in cor with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
Standby Lighting Grade Notes    Notes   Dighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal provided by normal lighting			······	
Notes provided by normal lighting  Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM  Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT p comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display So Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting inst comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default v be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43  Temperature deg C  Hot Water Temperature 41 deg C  Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in cor with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT promption comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Son Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting instruction comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43  Temperature deg C  Hot Water Temperature 41  deg C  Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in convicted with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				qual or nearly equal to that
Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT promptly with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display So Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting instruction comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default vibe used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43  Temperature deg C  Hot Water Temperature 41  deg C  Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in convicted with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display So Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting inst comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default visual be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43  Temperature deg C  Hot Water Temperature 41  deg C  Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in convicted with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting inst comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43  Temperature deg C  Hot Water Temperature 41  deg C  Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in convicted by the conviction of the conviction		Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	Areas in which VDT present to
comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43  Temperature deg C  Hot Water Temperature 41  deg C  Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in convicted by the conviction of the				
be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature 41 deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in columnt Notes With SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature 41 deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in core with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
Fafety Hot Surface Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes  Hot Surface 43 Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in conwith SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
Temperature deg C  Hot Water Temperature deg C  Safety Temperature Notes  Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in column with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of			······································	
Hot Water Temperature 41  deg C  Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in core with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of	afety	1	43	
deg C     Safety Temperature   Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in column with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in corn Notes with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of			41	
Notes with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of				
		Safety Temperature		
		Notes		and Maintenance of
Thermostatic Mixing Valves			Thermostatic Mixing Valves	

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 7 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-002

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	<u> </u>	Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
. 1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	**************************************	1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	444444	1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	***************************************	1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2 .
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MiRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 8 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

er: NSGH-05-GENWC-002

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	<u> </u>	Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3	A444224	1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		. 1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
			A			
		<b>:</b>				*****
						***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 9 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1645					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-003 Revision					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-003 Patients en-suite wc & wash doub NSGH-05-GENWC-003	ole assist			
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	4.5 m <sup>2</sup> 5.2 m <sup>2</sup>				
Activities	Personnel	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermit				
Activities	adjustable height han	ower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) id-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dre owels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	ssing in privacy. 5) Hanging 🧪			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 10 of 30

roject: epartment: loom;	05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & was		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-003		Revision: 03
emperature	Winter degC	22	
•	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	<u> </u>	
entilation (	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	•	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
•	General HVAC Notes		
ighting.	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -	·	
	Service Illumination	0	-
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal	or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective \	/ = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environme	
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environm	ent lighting installations
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applic	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings:	0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and	Maintenance of
	,	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 11 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-003

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2	_	2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.	-	2
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
1						***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 12 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-003

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3	WHEE DOWN THE PARTY OF THE PART	1
<u>,</u> 1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
1						
			į			
	T-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-					
			-			
	**************************************					
	See a property of	\$200				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 13 of 30

Revision: 03

Project:
Department:
Room:
O9080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C
O5-03-01 Bed area facilities
Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Design Criteria

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-004

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-004
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-004
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.6 m²
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Pröject: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support sp	
Temperature	against CIBSE DSY weather	or more than 50 hours per annum er data; but not on successive days
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% -  Extract ac/hr -  Supply ac/hr -  Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 lit balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining c respect to the en-suite sanitary room	res per second 1. Bedroom corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with
)	Relative Pressure POS  Dust Spot Efficiency 0  Arrestance 0  Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
Lighting	General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 0  Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 17  1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.	0 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	Service Illumination 5 Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux ov Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0	ver pillow.
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illum bedhead for patient reading and general nursing pu 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where carried out.  Colour Rendering True  Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night light	rposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	rendering characteristics ( rendering characteristics ( of 4000K  Standby Lighting Grade A	(Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes provided by normal lightin Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGR comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applica surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy RL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to Environment for Display Screen Use" required in compliance with BS 5266. ighting installations to comply with ble. 2. Default values to be used where Y; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 15 of 30

### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 16 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-004

Revision: 03

Ne	ew	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	Bair Supt	Group
	1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
***************************************	1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
	1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1	1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
	1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
	1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
	1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
	1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
	1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
	1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
	1	· ·	1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, uphoistered, wipeable		3
	2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable	***************************************	3
-	1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
	1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
	1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
	1	***************************************	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
***************************************	1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
	1	Artemen	1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
***	1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
***************************************	2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	14.00 mm or 11.00	3
					·		

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 17 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-004

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1 (
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1	1	1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1	***************************************	1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
***************************************	WORREST PARTIES AND					
					•	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 18 of 30

Room Data - Design Issues T0151B 09080 Project: 09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Room: **Touch Down Spaces** Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-005 Revision: 03 Briefing Room Code T0151B **Design Criteria** Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-005 Room Name **Touch Down Spaces** Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-005 Room Instance Code Area Required 2.0 m<sup>2</sup> 1.6 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed Room in use Occupancy 1 x Staff Personnel 1) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 2) Using computer **Activities** workstation(s). 3) Reviewing and recording patient records. 4) Staff supervision and observation of patients.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 19 of 30

Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern		
Donortmont			
Department:	05-03-02 Patient support f	acilities	
Room:	Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-005		Devialent 02
Room Number:	NSGH-US-GENVVC-UUS		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	•	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	<u> </u>	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation	Supply air to balance extract from	other areas
	Notes -	ouppry and to building oxidet from	. 511,57 41,545
	Relative Pressure	<b>*</b>	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
1.1.1.1	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Desk	
	Service Illumination	30	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	200	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	Desk (night only)	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	<u>A</u>	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: V N = Normal S = Select	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 A	
		ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	
	he used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceili	inge: 0.7 : Walle: 0.6: Floore: 0.2
		0.85 metres above finished floor lev	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	· VI.
	Temperature deg C	. <del>-</del>	
	Hot Water Temperature	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 20 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room: Room Number: **Touch Down Spaces** NSGH-05-GENWC-005

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL1034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	COM031	COMPUTER CPU		3
1		1	COM033	COMPUTER KEYBOARD		3
1		1	COM1000	COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top.		3
. 1	-	1	COU1003	COUNTER, Touch down base - bespoke furniture - details as design.		1 .
1		1	FEX1002	Space for Fire Extinguisher, integrated, 185W 205D.		2
2		2	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
2		2	SPA1048	SPACE, control panels 2 No. 600 x 100 mm		1
1		1	STO1004	STOOL, height adjustable, 380H 480 dia. with backrest		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	10.11111111111111111111111111111111111	1
1		1	TEL1000	TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1132 x 220 mm		1
		111111111111111111111111111111111111111				
			***************************************		***************************************	****

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 21 of 30

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-006

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-006
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-006
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.6 m²
Room in use	*
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 22 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-006	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26	
	Summer degC 26  Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for me against CIBSE DSY weather da	
	Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -	
	Supply ac/hr -	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres p balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corrid respect to the en-suite sanitary room	per second 1. Bedroom for. 2. Bedroom positive with
	Relative Pressure POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
	Arrestance 0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 10	
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for gener point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  Service Illumination 5	. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 ral nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
•	Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pi	illow.
	Service Illumination 0	
	Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illuminati	on (lux): 200 1. Average of
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purpos	
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where exam	
	carried out.	
	Colour Rendering True	
		i. General lighting - Colour 85 Examination lighting - Colour 90 Minimum colour appearance
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality provided by normal lighting	
·	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = S Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 1 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Env	9 Areas in which VDT present to
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. Surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wayworking plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	ired in compliance with BS 5266. ng installations to comply with 2. Default values to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 23 of 30

### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 24 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-006

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1	****	. 1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	***************************************	1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	**************************************	2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	77	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	uninin/	1
1	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, uphoistered, wipeable		3
2	***************************************	2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, uphoistered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	-	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	•••	2
1	***************************************	1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 25 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-006

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015	7	3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	****	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		. 2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical	***	1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1	444	1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1	The control of the co	1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	***************************************	1
	Vanissiani				***************************************	
	***************************************					·

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 26 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-007	· - <del>-</del>	Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1645B  NSGH-05-GENWC-007  Patients en-suite wc & wash dou NSGH-05-GENWC-007  4.5 m <sup>2</sup> 5.1 m <sup>2</sup>	ible assist	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermi	ittent use	
Activities	Use of assisted sho adjustable height han	ower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2 d-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dre owels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of essing in privacy. 5) Hanging	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 27 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1645B
Project:	09080 Glasgow Southern	_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie		
Room:	Patients en-suite wc & was	sh double assist	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-007		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	TOTAL	
	Relative Humidity%	<b></b>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	₩	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
4 * 1 4 *	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes - Service Illumination		
	Night Lux	0	
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	***************************************
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal of	or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V	= Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas	in which VDT present to $^{ackprime}$
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment	t for Display Screen Use'
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environme	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applical	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0 0 metres above finished floor level.	7.7 ; waits: 0.5; Floors: 0.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	TV	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	••	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be a	chieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and M	
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00 Page 28 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-007

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	************	1
ا <sub>. 1</sub>		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	i	1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W	***	1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.	***	1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
			***************************************			

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 29 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-007

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6	PARAMANAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	1
1	,	1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	vana++++	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3	NEEDON + E-DEEDON + E-	1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1 /
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
						(
Ì					***************************************	
}					***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:04:00

Page 30 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	V1645B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-008	··	Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	V1645B	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-008	
Design Criteria			
Design Criteria	Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-008	
Design Criteria	Room Code Room Name	NSGH-05-GENWC-008 Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	
Design Criteria	Room Code Room Name Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-008 Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	
Design Criteria	Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-008 Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-008	

**Activities** 

1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use Personnel 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1645B
Project:	09080 Glasgow Southern	General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie		
Room:	Patients en-suite wc & was	sh double assist	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-008		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
•	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	No.	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	<u>=</u>	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	_	•	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	-
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
•	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equa	l or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Area	s in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Énvironme	ent for Display Screen Use
	comply with CIRSE Light	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environm	nent lighting installations t
	be used where surface r	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applic reflectance factors not known: Ceilings	able. 2. Detault values to
			: U.7 ; Walls: U.5; Floors: U.
Safety	Hot Surface	0 metres above finished floor level.	-
Juicty	Temperature deg C	70	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	71	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be	a achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and	
	110100	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	manitenance O
	i i		

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 2 of 32

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-008

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted	Continue de la contin	1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	***************************************	1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	000	3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	**************************************	1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		.1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets	****	2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4	***************************************	4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2	Waa	2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1	***************************************	1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
		-				
			]			

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 3 of 32

Project.

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-008

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic reseating. HTM64TRR1/P		1 (1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
			***************************************			
					:	
			****			
:						
The second secon						
						a de la companya de l
						THE STATE OF THE S
						A CONTROL OF THE CONT
		<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 4 of 32

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

NSGH-05-GENWC-009

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-009
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-009
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.2 m²
Room in use	<b>.</b>
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

#### Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie Acute single bedroom (inc	General MEDICINE WARD C es cl family & clinical support space)	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-009		Revision: 03
T	[ [W]=4==4==0		
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	22	
	Temperature Notes -	26 26oC not to be exceeded for more to against CIBSE DSY weather data; but the company of the co	
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr	-	-
	balanced or negative w	otes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per s ith respect to the adjoining corridor.	
	respect to the en-suite		
		POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	<del>-</del> ,	
	General HVAC Notes	······································	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0	
	circulation space. 2. Ma 1.Average over bed are	Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Eximum point illuminance 170 lux. Da a at working plane level for general n ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	ytime - bed (lux): 300
	Night Lux	v	
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow	1.
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	bedhead for patient rea	I Lux Notes - Local task illumination ( ding and general nursing purposes. 2 1000 Lux at bedhead where examinat	2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering	True	(
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. Ge rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 E rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 M of 4000K	Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality eq	ual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Management System Un comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Y = De	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Select nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Ar nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ dicated emergency lighting required 1. Healthcare environment lighting in	eas in which VDT present to ment for Display Screen Use" in compliance with BS 5266.
	CIBSE Lighting Guides surface reflectance fact	LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. De ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: e above finished floor level.	efault values to be used where

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Safet	S	ล	fe	f١
-------	---	---	----	----

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 7 of 32

**Schedule of Components by Room** B0305A 09080

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Project: Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-009 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM	1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W	3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable	3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification	1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	3

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 8 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-009

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted	7444	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	A-A-4-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A-A	1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair	***************************************	3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
ˈ <sub>;</sub> 1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1	1	1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
* † : ::: 10.000000000000000000000000000000						777 to 100 to 10
WANANA BANA						***************************************

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 9 of 32

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-010

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-010
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-010
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	18.4 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

#### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 10

09080	Room Data - Envi	ironmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room; Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area facilities	General MEDICINE WARD C family & clinical support space)	Revision: <b>0</b> 3
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	26	41 70 1
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	
	Relative Humidity%	100	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	•
	Supply ac/hr	<b>*</b>	
	balanced or negative wit	tes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per h respect to the adjoining corrido	
	respect to the en-suite sa		
)	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	Filtration Furnishy Notes	U	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0	
Lighting		otes - Daytime - general (lux): 100	1. Average at floor level of
		timum point illuminance 170 lux. E	
		at working plane level for general	
		x. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	
	Service Illumination	5	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	ow.
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
		Lux Notes - Local task illumination	(luv): 300 1 Average at
	bedhead for patient read	ing and general nursing purposes 000 Lux at bedhead where examin	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance
•	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. (rendering characteristics (Ra): 89 rendering characteristics (Ra): 99 of 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Management System Un comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Y = Ded General lighting notes: 1 CIBSE Lighting Guides L	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sel ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envirolicated emergency lighting require . Healthcare environment lighting LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2.	Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use" ed in compliance with BS 5266. Installations to comply with Default values to be used where
		ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wall above finished floor level.	s: u.ə; Floors: u.2 3. The

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 11 of 32

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 12 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-010

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
. 1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	######################################	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
. 1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	,	2
1		. 1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
1		1	HOI1004	HOIST PATIENT, full room track (U)		1

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 13 of 32

**Schedule of Components by Room** B0305A 09080

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Project: Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-010

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	,	3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical	A STATE OF THE STA	1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical	***************************************	1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm	-	1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair	***	3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
. 1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1	MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	**************************************	1
					***************************************	
					***************************************	

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

V1645B Room Data - Design Issues 09080 Project: 09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room: NSGH-05-GENWC-011 Revision: 03 Room Number: Briefing Room Code V1645B Design Criteria Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-011 Room Name Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-011 Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required 4.5 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 5.3 m<sup>2</sup> Occupancy Room in use Personnel 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of **Activities** adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 15 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & was NSGH-05-GENWC-011		Revision: <b>03</b>
		,	
Temperature	Winter degC	22	-
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -	1.50	
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	<u> </u>	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes	000	
_ighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes - Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	U	
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
•	Local Lux	· ·	
	Service Illumination	10	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equ	al or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	and the second second second part prints
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	e V = Variable EM = Energy
	comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Genera comply with CIBSE Ligh	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Are nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environm Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviror nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as appl reflectance factors not known: Ceiling	nent for Display Screen Use nment lighting installations icable. 2. Default values to
		0 metres above finished floor level.	, ,
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
•	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to	be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation an	
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
	L		

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 16 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room V1645B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-011 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1	i	1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***	2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted	*****	2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes	WATER	2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm	1100000000000000000000000000000	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
. 1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1 .
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	ACCESSION AT A SECTION AT A SEC	1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 17 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-011

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	***************************************	1
***************************************					PROFESTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PROFES	
					,	
	!					
						To the state of th
	:					
						THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 18 of 32

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area facili Patients en-suite wc & w	<del></del>	Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-012 Patients en-suite wc & wash dou NSGH-05-GENWC-012	ible assist
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	4.5 m <sup>2</sup> 5.3 m <sup>2</sup>	
Activities	adjustable height han	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermi ower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2 nd-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dre owels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of essing in privacy. 5) Hanging

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 19 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1645B
Project:	09080 Glasgow Southern	General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie	s	
Room:	Patients en-suite wc & was	sh double assist	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-012		Revision: 03
Tomporatura	Winterdeed	22	
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	None ·	
	Temperature Notes -	Notice	
	Relative Humidity%	<b>*</b>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
*	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
,	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		***************************************
	Service Illumination	44	•
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
		provided by normal lighting of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Verieble ENA = Engage
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceil	
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
-	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 20 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-012

Revision: 03

***************************************	1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		4
	1		· ·	1	1
		BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	***************************************	1
	1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	AAAAA	3
	3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
	1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
	1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
	1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
***************************************	1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
	1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
	1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
	1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets	***	2
	1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes	***************************************	2
**************************************	. 1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
***************************************	2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
	1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, walf, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
	1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
	. 1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	ommonwood and a second	1
	3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
***************************************	4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
***************************************	2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
	. 1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
a de	1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
	1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
	1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 4 2 1	1 CAL012 1 CAL030 1 CIS005 1 DIS013 1 DIS024 1 DIS061 1 DIS062 1 DIS064 1 DIS067 2 HOO019 1 LIG063 1 MIR002 1 PIR1000 3 RAI048 4 RAI161 2 RAI174 1 SEA021R 1 SHO002 1 SHO018	1 CAL012 RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 CAL030 LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted 1 CIS005 CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 DIS013 DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted 1 DIS024 DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted 1 DIS061 DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single 1 DIS062 DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets 1 DIS064 DISPENSER, wipes 1 DIS066 DISPENSER, sanitary bags 1 DIS067 DISPENSER, sanitary bags 1 DIS067 DISPENSER, sanitary bags 1 HOO019 HOOK, single, small, wall mounted 1 LIG063 LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm 1 MIR002 MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W 1 PIR1000 PIR Sensor, as per M&E specification 2 RAI048 RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm 2 RAI161 RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm 2 RAI174 RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder 1 SEA021R SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports. 1 SHO002 SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D	1 CAL012 RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 CAL030 LAMP patient reassurance, celling mounted 1 CIS005 CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 DIS013 DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted 1 DIS024 DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted 1 DIS061 DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single 1 DIS062 DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single 1 DIS064 DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets 1 DIS064 DISPENSER, wipes 1 DIS067 DISPENSER, sanitary bags 1 DIS067 DISPENSER, sanitary bags 1 HOO019 HOOK, single, small, wall mounted 1 LIG063 LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm 1 MIR002 MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W 1 PIR1000 PIR Sensor, as per M&E specification 2 RAI048 RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm 3 RAI161 RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm 4 RAI161 RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder 1 SEA021R SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports. 1 SHO002 SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 21 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-012

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1 (
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	~	1
					***************************************	
					**************************************	
					***************************************	
					**************************************	
***************************************					***************************************	
					***************************************	
					**************************************	
					V	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 22 of 32

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area facilit	n_General MEDICINE WARD C ies ncl family & clinical support space)	Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	B0305A NSGH-05-GENWC-013 Acute single bedroom (incl family NSGH-05-GENWC-013  16.5 m <sup>2</sup> 17.8 m <sup>2</sup>	y & clinical support space)
Occupancy	Room in use	•	

Activities

1 x Patient 4 x Others

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 23 of 32

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-013	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more against CIBSE DSY weather datase.  Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor respect to the en-suite sanitary room Relative Pressure POS Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
Lighting	General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 0  Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. D  1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  Service Illumination 5  Night Lux  Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillon Night Lux Notes -  Service Illumination 0	Daytime - bed (lux): 300 nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
·	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examina carried out.  Colour Rendering True  Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. Grendering characteristics (Ra): 85 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K  Standby Lighting Grade A  Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality exprovided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sele Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Accomply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environation Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting require General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. It surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	General lighting - Colour Examination lighting - Colour Examination lighting - Colour Minimum colour appearance Equal or nearly equal to that ective V = Variable EM = Energy Areas in which VDT present to ment for Display Screen Use'd in compliance with BS 5266. installations to comply with Default values to be used where

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 24 of 32

_	_		
С.	. F.	-4	
	411		

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 25 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-013

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM	***************************************	1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
.2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2 .
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	***************************************	3

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 26 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities
Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room: Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-013

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	шн	Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination	***************************************	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MS <b>T</b> 007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	WWW.	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		. 2	OU <b>T</b> 052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
<u>'</u> 1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	-	1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered	1	3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	w-12-21-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-	1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1	**************************************	1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	***************************************	1
		-				
To have the second of the seco	The state of the s					\$

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 27 of 32

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-014

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-014
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-014
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.4 m²
Room in use	*
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 28 of 32

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-014	Revision: 03
_		
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26	
	Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for mo	ro than 50 hours per appum
	against CIBSE DSY weather data	
	Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -	
	Supply ac/hr -	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres pe	
•	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corrido	or. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room	
and the second	Relative Pressure POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
	Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes <b>U</b>	
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100	1. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux.	
	1. Average over bed area at working plane level for genera	
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	
	Service Illumination 5	
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pil	low,
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illuminatio	n (lux): 300 1 Average at
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purpose 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examinarried out.	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering True	
	Colour Rendering Notes  Not applicable to night lighting. rendering characteristics (Ra): 9 rendering characteristics (Ra): 9 of 4000K	35 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Set Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting requires General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2 surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wal	Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use" red in compliance with BS 5266. In the stallations to comply with the stallations to be used where
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	,

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 29 of 32

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

S	afe	etv

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
•	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00 Page 30 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

n Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-014

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	4.4	Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
)   		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	44444	1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	-	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

Page 31 of 32

**Schedule of Components by Room** B0305A 09080

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Project: Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-014

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3 (
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair	***************************************	3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,	***************************************	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	***************************************	1 (
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered	PRINCEPENO	3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:05:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1645B				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-015		Revision: <b>03</b>		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-015 Patients en-suite wc & wash dou NSGH-05-GENWC-015  4.5 m²	ble assist		
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	5.3 m <sup>2</sup> - 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermit	ttent use		
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoiet				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 1 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	V1645B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern	General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-01 Bed area facilities	S	
Room:	Patients en-suite wc & was	sh double assist	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-015		Revision: 03
Tamamanatura	1Minton don C	00	
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	None	
•		Note	
	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
Ventilation	Supply ac/hr	IV	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
•	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0 ·	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	" ill allon i fullidity (votes	· ·	`
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	11001	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	ŭ	
	Service Illumination		
×	Night Lux Notes -		
•	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	•	
	Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	***************************************
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal	or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	V = Variable EM = Energy
		ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Area	
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environme	ent for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	l lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environn	nent lighting installations to
		ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applic	
		eflectance factors not known: Ceilings	: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.:
		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and	Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 2 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-015

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		. 1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	***************************************	1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	***************************************	1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		. 1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W	***************************************	1
_ 1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
		***************************************			4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
			3,10020			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 3 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-015

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	S <b>P</b> A8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1.
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
-						
***************************************						
	:				WARRY L.	
						XX
				·		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 4 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w		Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-016 Patients en-suite wc & wash doub NSGH-05-GENWC-016	ole assist
0	Area Required Area Designed	4.5 m <sup>2</sup> 5.3 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy Activities	adjustable height han	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermited by the second second section of the second section (1) and the second section (2) Undressing and drespond to the second section (3) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of ssing in privacy. 5) Hanging

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 5 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1645B
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-01 Bed area facilitie	_General MEDICINE WARD C	MANAGEMENT CONTROL OF THE STATE
Room:	Patients en-suite wc & was		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-016		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	None	
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
· ontination	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes		
	-	0	. `
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Floor	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal	or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	and an annual management
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective \	/ = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas	
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environme	nt for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environm	ent lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applica	able. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings:	0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and I	
0		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 6 of 34

V1645B **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-016

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	m m	Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted	***************************************	1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64	Hittier research to CANA to 1	1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single	***************************************	2 .
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	***	2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1 1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		. 2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1	**************************************	1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1	***************************************	1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	ļ	1
		<u></u>			1	

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

**Schedule of Components by Room** V1645B 09080

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Project: Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-016

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D	1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6	1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3	1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	1 (
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	1
		10/11/10/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/0			
		***************************************			
***************************************					
***************************************					
					***************************************
					Andrew Services
			***************************************		

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

0 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 3-01 Bed area facilities te single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) H-05-GENWC-017	Revision: 03
	3-01 Bed area facilities e single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Dacian	[ Trito	rı o
Design	C I III	ı ıa

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-017
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-017
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.2 m²
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie Acute single bedroom (inc	_General MEDICINE WARD C s I family & clinical support space)	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-017		Revision: 03
_	r		
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	26	11 FO L
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for more against CIBSE DSY weather data;	
	Relative Humidity%	<b></b>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	<b>—</b>	
	Supply ac/hr	<b>*</b>	
	Mechanical Ventilation No	otes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per	second 1. Bedroom
		th respect to the adjoining corridor	r. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite s		·
•	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0	
	circulation space. 2. Ma	<i>lotes -</i> Daytime - general (lux): 100 <sup>-</sup> ximum point illuminance 170 lux. D a at working plane level for general	aytime - bed (lux): 300
		ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	_ · ·
	Service Illumination Night Lux	5	
	Service Illumination	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	1147
	Night Lux Notes -	1 1001, maximum 0.0 lax over pino	,44.
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	-	•
	bedhead for patient read	Lux Notes - Local task illumination ding and general nursing purposes 000 Lux at bedhead where examina	. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. Grendering characteristics (Ra): 85 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K	Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	gual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	quai oi ilearry equal to that
	Illumination Notes - Type Management System Ur comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Y = Dec General lighting notes: CIBSE Lighting Guides	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selectified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Anting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviroldicated emergency lighting required 1. Healthcare environment lighting LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. In the control of	Areas in which VDT present to nment for Display Screen Use" d in compliance with BS 5266. installations to comply with Default values to be used where
		ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls e above finished floor level.	s: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 10 of 34

S	а	f	_	t	v
•	ш			L	

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 11 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-017

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM	######################################	1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	_	2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	-	1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 12 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room Number:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-017 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	3
1	:	1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015	3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	 3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	 1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted	1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical	1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical	1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm	1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair	3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,	3
. 1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered	3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1	1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	1
					d data
			***************************************		
					<u> </u>

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 13 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues T015		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-02 Patient suppor Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-018	rn_General MEDICINE WARD C t facilities	Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	T0151B NSGH-05-GENWC-018 Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-018  2.0 m <sup>2</sup> 1.8 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff	
Activities	1) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 2) Using computer workstation(s). 3) Reviewing and recording patient records. 4) Staff supervision and observation of patients.		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 14 of 34

T0151B

Project: 09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Room: **Touch Down Spaces** NSGH-05-GENWC-018 Revision: 03 Room Number: Temperature Winter degC 21 Summer degC None Temperature Notes -Relative Humidity% Ventilation Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Supply air to balance extract from other areas Notes -Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Lighting Service Illumination Lux 300 Service Illumination Lux Desk Notes -30 Service Illumination Night Lux Floor Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -200 Service Illumination Local Lux Desk (night only) Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that Standby Lighting Grade provided by normal lighting Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: V N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3."The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The working plane is 0.85 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface 43 Safety Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes **General Safety Notes** 

Room Data - Environmental

09080

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 15 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room T0151B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room:

Touch Down Spaces

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-018

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	C <b>A</b> L1034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	COM031	COMPUTER CPU		3
1	:	1	СОМ033	COMPUTER KEYBOARD		3
1		1	COM1000	COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top.		3
1		1	COU1003	COUNTER, Touch down base - bespoke furniture - details as design.		1
1		1	FEX1002	Space for Fire Extinguisher, integrated, 185W 205D.		2
2		2	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
.1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
2		2	SPA1048	SPACE, control panels 2 No. 600 x 100 mm		1
1		1	STO1004	STOOL, height adjustable, 380H 480 dia. with backrest	#ANDERSON	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	***************************************	1
1		1	TEL1000	TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted	***************************************	3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1132 x 220 mm		1
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A					(
- Walker						
						·
ar property and a second						

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 16 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-019	Revision: 03

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-019
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-019
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.9 m²
Room in use	<b></b>
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

#### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

09080	Room Data - Environn	nental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & NSGH-05-GENWC-019		Revision: 03
Tomporatura	Winter dead 22		·
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26		
	Temperature Notes - 26oC n	ot to be exceeded for more than 50 hou CIBSE DSY weather data; but not on s	
	Relative Humidity% -		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -		
	Supply ac/hr -		
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Sup balanced or negative with respect respect to the en-suite sanitary	oply air rate at 40 litres per second at to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom oom	1. Bedroom n positive with
	Relative Pressure POS		(
•	Dust Spot Efficiency 0		
	Arrestance 0		
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0	ytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at	
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Mir Service Illumination 5 Night Lux	ing plane level for general nursing purplimum uniformity 0.5. naximum 0.5 lux over pillow.	poses. 2. Maximum
	Service Illumination 0		
	Local Lux_		
	bedhead for patient reading and	es - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. general nursing purposes. 2. Maximun at bedhead where examination or treat	n point illuminance
	Colour Rendering True		(
	renderi	olicable to night lighting. General lighti ng characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination ng characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum co K	n lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade A		
	Standby Lighting Grade Lightin Notes provide	g of the level and quality equal or nearl d by normal lighting	•
	Illumination Notes - Type of control Management System Unified gla comply with CIBSE Lighting Gui Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated e General lighting notes: 1. Health CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3	ol: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Value re rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which le LG3 "The Visual Environment for Dismergency lighting required in compliant care environment lighting installations by & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default value nown: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors	ch VDT present to splay Screen Use" nce with BS 5266. to comply with s to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 18 of 34

$\sim$	E _ 4.	

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	•
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 19 of 34

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-019

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM	1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W	3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, uphoistered, wipeable	3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	2
1	:	1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification	1
1		1	HOI1003	HOIST PATIENT, 3m straight ceiling track with motor	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 20 of 34

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-019

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	, ,	2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination	,	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	Account of the control of the contro	1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	T <b>A</b> B073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	,	1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
+	***************************************					
<u> </u>						

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 21 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-020		Revisio <b>n</b> : <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-020 Patients en-suite wc & wash double NSGH-05-GENWC-020 4.5 m <sup>2</sup>	assist
Occupancy Activities	adjustable height han	5.3 m <sup>2</sup> 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermitten over with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Us d-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressiowels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of	e of assisted toilet. 3) Use of ng in privacy. 5) Hanging

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 22 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1645B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_	General MEDICINE WARD C	and the second s
Department:	05-03-01 Bed area facilities		
Room: Room Number:	Patients en-suite wc & was NSGH-05-GENWC-020	n double assist	Revision: 03
Room Number.	M2QU-02-QEMAAC-050		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Tomporeture	Winter degC	22	
Temperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	THOIC .	
	Relative Humidity%	24	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
Vontilation	Supply ac/hr	м.	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	•
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	•	
	Service Illumination	<b>*</b>	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	-
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equa	al or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Area	as in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environm	ent for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environ	ment lighting installations to
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as appli	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings	s; 0.7 ; wans; 0.5; Floors, 0.2
0-5-4.	Hot Surface	0 metres above finished floor level. 43	
Safety	1 .	43	
·	Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	<b>TI</b>	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to b	ne achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and	
	140100	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 23

Page 23 of 34

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-020

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		<b> </b> 1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2.
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2 .
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, walf mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		ا _ ا
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	ethan virtu	1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		. 1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	L

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 24 of 34

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-020

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	lo m	Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	***************************************	3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	****	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
844000						
		,				
Wanning						
	normal visit service s					
						<u> </u>
	***************************************					
					e de la constitue	
					****	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 25 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-021		Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	V1645B	
<b></b>	Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-021	
	Room Name	Patients en-suite wc & wash doub	ole assist
	Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-021	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Required	4.5 m²	
	Area Designed	5.3 m²	
Occupancy	Room in use		
	Personnel	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermit	
Activities	adjustable height hand	wer with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) d-wash basin. 4) Undressing and drea wels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	ssing in privacy. 5) Hanging 🧪

mobile hoist.

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 26 of 34

Department: Room: Room Number:  Temperature  Ventilation  Lighting  S  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	BO Glasgow_Southern_ D3-01 Bed area facilities ents en-suite wc & was GH-05-GENWC-021  Winter degC Commer degC Commer degC Comperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Gervice Illumination Lux Notes - Gervice Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination	Revision: 03  22  None  - 10 - NEG 0 0
Room: Room: NSC  Room Number: NSC  Temperature	ents en-suite wc & was GH-05-GENWC-021  Vinter degC Gummer degC Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Gervice Illumination Lux Notes - Gervice Illumination Night Lux	Revision: 03  22 None  - 10 - NEG 0 0 0 0 Floor
Temperature  Ventilation  Lighting  S  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	Winter degC Summer degC Summer degC Semperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	Revision: 03  22  None  - 10 - NEG 0 0 0 0 Floor
Temperature  Ventilation  E  Ventilation  Lighting  S  N  S  S	Vinter degC Summer degC Femperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	22 None - 10 - NEG 0 0 0 0 Floor
Ventilation  E  A  A  A  F  L  A  F  L  A  S  A	Summer degC Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	None  10 NEG 0 0 0 Floor
Ventilation  E  A  A  A  F  L  A  F  L  A  S  A	Summer degC Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	None  10 NEG 0 0 0 Floor
Ventilation  E  A  A  A  E  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	
Ventilation  E  A  A  F  L  A  A  S  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	- NEG 0 0 0 0 Floor
Ventilation  E S A A A F E C A F C C C S A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	- NEG 0 0 0 0 Floor
Lighting  Solution  Soluti	Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	- NEG 0 0 0 0 Floor
Lighting  Solution  Soluti	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Gervice Illumination Lux Notes - Gervice Illumination Notes Illumination	0 0 0 200 Floor
Lighting  Solution  Soluti	Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Gervice Illumination Lux Notes - Gervice Illumination Night Lux	0 0 0 200 Floor
Lighting  Solution  Soluti	Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Gervice Illumination Lux Notes - Gervice Illumination Night Lux	0 0 0 200 Floor
Lighting  Solution  Soluti	Oust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Gervice Illumination Lux Notes - Gervice Illumination Night Lux	0 0 0 200 Floor
Lighting  Solution  Soluti	Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	0 0 200 Floor
Lighting  Solution  Soluti	General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	200 : Floor
Lighting  S  N  S  L  S  S	Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	Floor
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	Floor
S N S L S L S L S L S L S L S L S L S L	Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	
	Service Illumination Night Lux	0
	Night Lux	0
	Service Illumination	
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination	0
	ocal Lux Service Illumination	
	ocal Lux Notes -	•
	Colour Rendering	True
- S - N - N	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade	A .
<u>                                   </u>	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
: // / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Votes	provided by normal lighting
0	llumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations
		hting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0
		0 metres above finished floor level.
1	Hot Surface	43
	Temperature deg C	AA
1	Hot Water Temperature	41
	deg C	Mayimum hat water temporature to be achieved in compliance
		Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
'	Safety Temperature	with CUTN 6 ?The Cate Operation and Maintenance of
General Safety		with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
Notes	Safety Temperature	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 27 of 34

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-021

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	щы	Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		   1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	-	3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	-	1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	-	1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	-	1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags	To the state of th	2
2	!	2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	***************************************	1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.	***************************************	1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
						1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 28 of 34

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-021

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	**	Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1	i	1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
			:			
				Variable Control of the Control of t		

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 29 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities	
Room:	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-022	Revision: 03

	ign		

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-022
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-022
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.6 m <sup>2</sup>
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

#### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

09080	Room Data - Environm	ental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General   05-03-01 Bed area facilities   Acute single bedroom (incl family & NSGH-05-GENWC-022		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 22		
•	Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC no	t to be exceeded for more than 50 CIBSE DSY weather data; but not o	hours per annum
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supp		1. Bedroom
	balanced or negative with respect respect to the en-suite sanitary ro	to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedro	
<i>)</i>	Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0		
Lighting	General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 0  Service Illumination Lux Notes - Day circulation space. 2. Maximum po	rtime - general (lux): 100 1. Averag	je at floor level of
	1.Average over bed area at workin point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Mini Service Illumination 5	ng plane level for general nursing	purposes. 2. Maximum
	Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; m Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0	aximum 0.5 lux over pillow.	
	Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes bedhead for patient reading and of	s - Local task illumination (lux): 30 general nursing purposes. 2. Maxin t bedhead where examination or t	mum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Not apple rendering	licable to night lighting. General lig g characteristics (Ra): 85 Examina g characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimui (	ation lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade Lighting Notes provided	of the level and quality equal or n	
	Illumination Notes - Type of contro Management System Unified glar comply with CIBSE Lighting Guid Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated en General lighting notes: 1. Healthc CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3	l: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = e rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in vertical e LG3 "The Visual Environment for nergency lighting required in compare environment lighting installating the service of	which VDT present to or Display Screen Use" pliance with BS 5266. ons to comply with alues to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 31 of 34

#### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	•
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00 Page 32 of 34

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-022

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	WATER-1000-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-1	1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	***************************************	1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable	anaoww.	3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		-2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
	***************************************		***************************************			

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 33 of 34

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-022

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	***************************************	3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015	**************************************	3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	**************************************	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted	7	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1	:	1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1 (
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
					www.popupagana.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:06:00

Page 34 of 34

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-023 Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-023
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-023
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.7 m²
Room in use	<b>■</b> .
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

#### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-023	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more against CIRSE DSV weather date	
Ventilation	against CIBSE DSY weather data Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres pe balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corrido	r second 1. Bedroom
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room  Relative Pressure POS  Dust Spot Efficiency 0  Arrestance 0  Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
Lighting	General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 0  Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. I	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  Service Illumination 5  Night Lux  Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	ow.
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examin	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	carried out.  Colour Rendering  Colour Rendering Notes  Not applicable to night lighting. (rendering characteristics (Ra): 86  rendering characteristics (Ra): 96  of 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade  Standby Lighting Grade  Notes  Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sel  Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment Lighting General Lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment Lighting	ective V = Variable EM = Energy Areas in which VDT present to onment for Display Screen Use" ed in compliance with BS 5266.
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	Default values to be used where

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 2

Page 2 of 30

Sal	fots
Jai	ıcı

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00
Page 3

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-023

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM	***************************************	1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W	***************************************	3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	- Arean	1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	Andrews	1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	:	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	WWW.	2
1	;	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2	:	2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 4

....

Page 4 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

lumber: NSGH-05-GENWC-023

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	navyi i	3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair	***	3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	***************************************	1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
The same of the sa		Í				

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 5 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	V1645B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-024 Revision		
Decision Onite de		MAZES	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-024	
	Room Name	Patients en-suite wc & wash dou	hlo acciet
	Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-024	nie gaaret
	Room Instance Code	N3GH-U3-GENWC-U24	
	Area Required	4.5 m²	
	Area Designed	5.3 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy	Room in use	0.0 III	
Occupancy	Personnel	1 v nationt 1 2 appletante Intermi	ttont uso
Activities  1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toile adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Holdings towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of shower chair.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 6 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1645B					
Project:		General MEDICINE WARD C						
Department:		05-03-01 Bed area facilities						
Room:		Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist						
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-024		Revision: 03					
Tamparatura	Minter deaC	22						
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	None						
	Temperature Notes -	Notice						
	Relative Humidity%	_						
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10						
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr	-						
	Mechanical Ventilation	,						
	Notes -							
	Relative Pressure	NEG						
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0						
	Arrestance	0						
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0						
	General HVAC Notes							
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200						
Cignany	Service Illumination Lux	Floor						
	Notes -	, 1,00.						
	Service Illumination	0						
	Night Lux							
	Service Illumination							
	Night Lux Notes -							
	Service Illumination	0						
	Local Lux							
	Service Illumination	-						
	Local Lux Notes -							
	Colour Rendering	True						
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85						
	Standby Lighting Grade	A Lighting of the level and quality	oqual or poarly oqual to that					
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality provided by normal lighting	equal of hearly equal to that					
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable FM = Energy					
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22						
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro						
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env						
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a						
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Cei	lings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2					
		0 metres above finished floor leve						
Safety	Hot Surface	43						
-	Temperature deg C							
	Hot Water Temperature	41						
	deg C							
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature						
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of					
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves						
General Safety								
Notes								

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 7 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-024

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted	1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64	1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single	2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets	2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes	2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags	2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W	1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	1 ,
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	1
4		4	RAI161	RAiL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wail mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.	2
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D	1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1	1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	1
and the second s					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 8 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-024

Revision: 03

Room Number: NSGH-US-GENVVC-U24		J. OL, (110 OL)		rvevision, os		
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	76 PA	Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3	W444 POC	1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
***************************************			***************************************			The state of the s
						***************************************
	TO THE PARTY OF TH					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 9 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	V1645B				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-025 Revis		Revision: <b>03</b>			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-025 Patients en-suite wc & wash dou NSGH-05-GENWC-025 4.5 m <sup>2</sup>	ble assist			
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	5.3 m <sup>2</sup> - 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermi	ttent use			
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 10 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1645B
Project: Department:	05-03-01 Bed area facilities		
Room:	Patients en-suite wc & was	h double assist	Davision: 02
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-025		Revision: 03
_			
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr		
	Supply ac/hr	•	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -	N. P. A.	
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
•	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	M	
•	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality ed	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	<del> </del>
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Select	ive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	reas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	nment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	onment lighting installations t
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	
	be used where surface r	reflectance factors not known: Ceili	ngs: u./; waiis: u.5; Floors: u.
		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	**	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature t	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a	and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 11 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-025

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted	1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	<b> </b> 1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64	1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single	2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets	2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes	2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags	2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W	1
1		1	PiR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.	2
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D	1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1	1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 12 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-025

Revision: 03

Vew	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D	***************************************	1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
. 1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
		The state of the s				
			The state of the s			
						1
					· ·	
			***			
		,			***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 13 of 30

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-026

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-026
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-026
Room Instance Code	
Area Reguired	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.0 m²
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others
4. 6	

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 14 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental		B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICI 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical NSGH-05-GENWC-026		Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature			e than 50 hours per annum ; but not on successive days
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rebalanced or negative with respect to the	ate at 40 litres pe	r second 1. Bedroom
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room Relative Pressure POS Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0		
Lighting	General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 0  Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - circulation space. 2. Maximum point illum 1. Average over bed area at working plane	ninance 170 lux. I e level for general	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum un Service Illumination 5 Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; maximum Night Lux Notes -	niformity 0.5. n 0.5 lux over pillo	ow.
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Loca		
	bedhead for patient reading and general 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhe carried out.  Colour Rendering True		
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable t rendering chara	acteristics (Ra): 8	General lighting - Colour 5 Examination lighting - Colour 0 Minimum colour appearance
	Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the Notes provided by nor Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N	rmal lighting	equal or nearly equal to that
	Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use din compliance with BS 5266. Installations to comply with Default values to be used where s: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The		

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 15 of 30

#### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 16 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-026

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	Atti	1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	***************************************	1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
1		1	HOI1003	HOIST PATIENT, 3m straight ceiling track with motor		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 17 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-026

Revision: 03

2         HOO019         HOOK, single, small, wall mounted         2           1         LIG005         LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination         1           1         LOC004         LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rall at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D         3           1         MAT008         MATTRESS, suitable for BED015         3           1         MST007         TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing         3           1         OUT010         SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin         1           4         OUT012         SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted         1           2         OUT052         CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp         1           1         OUT1005         CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted         1           2         OUT131         SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted         1           1         OUT151         SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted         1           1         OUT470         OUTLET, oxygen, medical         1	Group
1 LIG005 LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination  1 LOC004 LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D  1 MAT008 MATTRESS, suitable for BED015  1 MST007 TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing  1 OUT010 SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin  4 OUT012 SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted  2 OUT052 CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp  1 OUT1005 CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted  2 OUT131 SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted  1 OUT151 SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted  1 OUT470 OUTLET, oxygen, medical	3
general nursing care/examination  LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D  MATTRESS, suitable for BED015  MST007 TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing  OUT010 SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin  OUT012 SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted  OUT052 CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp  OUT1005 CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted  OUT131 SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted  OUT151 SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted  OUT1470 OUTLET, oxygen, medical	2
	1
1	3
approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing  1 OUT010 SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin  4 OUT012 SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted  2 OUT052 CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp  1 OUT1005 CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted  2 OUT131 SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted  1 OUT151 SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted  1 OUT470 OUTLET, oxygen, medical	3
4 OUT012 SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 OUT052 CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 OUT1005 CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted 2 OUT131 SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 OUT151 SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 OUT470 OUTLET, oxygen, medical	3
2 OUT052 CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 1 OUT1005 CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted 1 2 OUT131 SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 1 OUT151 SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 1 OUT470 OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1	1
1 OUT1005 CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted 2 OUT131 SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 OUT151 SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 OUT470 OUTLET, oxygen, medical	1
wall mounted  2	1
1 1 OUT151 SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 1 OUT470 OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1	1
1 0UT470 OUTLET, oxygen, medical	1
	1
4 OUT 475 OUT I FT VICTURE Modified	1
1 1 OUT475 OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1	1
2 2 RAI130 RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm 1	1
1 SPA055 Space for bed/reclining chair 3	3
1 1 SPA1029 SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D, 3	3 (
1 1 SWC025 SWITCH, light 1	1
1 1 TAB073 TABLE, overbed, cantilevered 3	3
1 TAP894 TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	1
1 1 TRU1001 MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	1
1 1 WAS100 WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1	1
1 1 WAS1000 TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 18 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	T0151B			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-02 Patient support Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-027	n_General MEDICINE WARD C facilities	Revision: <b>03</b>		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	T0151B NSGH-05-GENWC-027 Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-027  2.0 m <sup>2</sup> 1.8 m <sup>2</sup>			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff			
Activities	1) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 2) Using computer workstation(s). 3) Reviewing and recording patient records. 4) Staff supervision and observation of patients.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 19

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	T0151B
Project: Department:	05-03-02 Patient support f	_General MEDICINE WARD C acilities	
Room: Room Number:	Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-027		Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter degC	21	<del></del>
•	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	None	
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr	-	
ventilation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Supply air to balance extract from	n other areas
	Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency	- 0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux	300 Desk	
	Notes -	Desk	
	Service Illumination Night Lux	30	
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	Floor	
	Service Illumination Local Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	Desk (night only)	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade	A Lighting of the level and quality of	agual or nearly agual to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	equal of fically equal to that
	Management System Ur	of control: V N = Normal S = Selectified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19	Areas in which VDT preșent to 📞
	Addendum 2001 Genera	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environtly lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	ironment lighting installations to
	be used where surface r	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a reflectance factors not known: Cell	lings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0.85 metres above finished floor le	vel.
Safety	Hot Surface Temperature deg C	43	
•	Hot Water Temperature deg C	•	
	Safety Temperature Notes		
General Safety	7,000		
Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 20 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room T0151B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room: Room Number: Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-027

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	w 14.	Group
1		1	CAL1034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	COM031	COMPUTER CPU		3
1		1	COM033	COMPUTER KEYBOARD		3
1		1	COM1000	COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top.		3
1		1	COU1003	COUNTER, Touch down base - bespoke furniture - details as design.		1
1		1	FEX1002	Space for Fire Extinguisher, integrated, 185W 205D.		2
2		2	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
2		2	SPA1048	SPACE, control panels 2 No. 600 x 100 mm		1
1		1	STO1004	STOOL, height adjustable, 380H 480 dia. with backrest	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	***************************************	1
1		1	TEL1000	TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted	***************************************	3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1132 x 220 mm		1
			-			
1						
	·	A		,		
		***************************************				
			****			
			**************************************			
			1			<u> </u>

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 21 of 30

Room Data - Design Issues B0305A 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-028

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-028
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-028
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.1 m²
Room in use	· .
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

#### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 22 of 30

09080	Room Data - Envi	ironmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area facilities	General MEDICINE WARD C family & clinical support space)	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	260 260C not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	_	
	Supply ac/hr		
		tes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per h respect to the adjoining corrido anitary room	
	Relative Pressure	POS	
1	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	-	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0 otes - Daytime - general (lux): 100	
	1.Average over bed area	cimum point illuminance 170 lux. E at working plane level for general x. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. 5	nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	ow.
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
		Lux Notes - Local task illuminatior	
		ling and general nursing purposes 000 Lux at bedhead where examin	
i	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. 0 rendering characteristics (Ra): 80 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Management System Un comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Y = Ded	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sel ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro licated emergency lighting require . Healthcare environment lighting	Areas in which VDT present to present for Display Screen Use" and in compliance with BS 5266.
	CIBSE Lighting Guides L surface reflectance factor	LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Wall above finished floor level.	Default values to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 23 of 30

#### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 24 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-028

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D, HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
<b>1</b>		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	nieżekowa.	1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	***************************************	1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
.2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 25 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-028

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015	3
1	•	1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	1
4	;	4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	1
1	:	1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	1
2	:	2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted	1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical	1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical	1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm	1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair	3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	1 (
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered	3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1	1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	1
				·	
L					

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 26 of 30

V1645B Room Data - Design Issues 09080 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room: Revision: 03 Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-029 V1645B Briefing Room Code Design Criteria NSGH-05-GENWC-029 Room Code Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Name NSGH-05-GENWC-029 Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required 4.5 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 5.3 m<sup>2</sup> Occupancy Room in use 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use Personnel 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of **Activities** adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 27 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-01 Bed area facilitie Patients en-suite wc & was NSGH-05-GENWC-029		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	22 None	
Ventilation	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr	- 10	
	Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes -		
	Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency	NEG 0	
	Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	0	
Lighting	General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux	200 Floor	
	Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux	0	
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes	True Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes	A Lighting of the level and quality equential provided by normal lighting	ual or nearly equal to that
	Illumination Notes - Type Management System Ur comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Genera comply with CIBSE Ligh	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Area in Guide LG3 "The Visual Environmental lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environmenting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as appreflectance factors not known: Ceiling	eas in which VDT present to nent for Display Screen Use nment lighting installations to licable. 2. Default values to
Safety	3. The working plane is Hot Surface	0 metres above finished floor level.  43	gs. v.r , wans. v.s, r 1001s. v.z
	Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C	41	
	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation an Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety Notes		3 141100	

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 28 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-029

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	***************************************	1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1	·	1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	Annual An	1
4	***************************************	4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
2	***************************************	2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1	**************************************	1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1	***************************************	1
1	2	1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
		***************************************				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 29 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-029

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	94 mb	Group
1		1	SP <b>A</b> 8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		. 1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1 (
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
				·		
					***************************************	
					***************************************	
				,	attended in the state of the st	
						3
						ļ
					<u>;</u>	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 30 of 30

Room Data - Design Issues V1645B 09080 09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Room: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-030 Revision: 03 Room Number: Briefing Room Code V1645B Design Criteria Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-030 Room Name Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-030 Room Instance Code Area Required 4.5 m<sup>2</sup> 5.3 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed Room in use Occupancy 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use Personnel 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of **Activities** adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 1 of 3

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	V1645B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern	_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie		
Room:	Patients en-suite wc & was	sh double assist	Davidaia ny <b>00</b>
Róom Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-030		Revision: 03
Tomoroturo	Winter deaC		
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	22 None	
	Temperature Notes -	Notic	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr		
Ventulation	Supply ac/hr	10	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
•	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	-	
	Service Illumination		•
•	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	agual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	equal of meanly equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceil	
•		0 metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
•	deg C		4.1
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of
Conoral Safety	·	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety Notes			
140162	L		

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 2 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-030

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	## ##	Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	WALKER TO THE THE TO TH	1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2	-	2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1	OCCUPANT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm	<b>C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-</b>	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W.	*	1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	***************************************	1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2	***************************************	2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1	**************************************	1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1	***************************************	1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
	***************************************	To the second se				***************************************
	1	<u> </u>	L	<u>i</u>		<u> </u>

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 3 of 31

09080	Room Data - En	vironmental	B0305A
Project:		_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department: Room:	05-03-01-Bed area facilitie	es ol family & clinical support space)	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-031	criamily & clinical support space;	Revision: 03
			TOTOGO.
T	IAC-ttO		
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	22 26	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for more	than 50 haura nos annum
	remperature Notes -	against CIBSE DSY weather data;	
,s <sup>t</sup>	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr	44	
		otes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per	
		ith respect to the adjoining corridor	. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite		
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0	
	Service Illumination Lux	Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100	1. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Ma	aximum point illuminance 170 lux. D	aytime - bed (lux): 300
		a at working plane level for general	nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
		ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	
	Service Illumination	5	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	W.
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	U	
		l Lux Notes - Local task illumination	(lux): 200.1 Avorago at
	bedhead for patient rea	ding and general nursing purposes 1000 Lux at bedhead where examina	. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. G	eneral lighting - Colour
		rendering characteristics (Ra): 85	
		rendering characteristics (Ra): 90	Minimum colour appearance
		of 4000K	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Management System U comply with CIBSE Ligi	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sele nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 A hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	Areas in which VDT present to nment for Display Screen Use"
		dicated emergency lighting required	
		1. Healthcare environment lighting	
		LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. I	
		ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls e above finished floor level.	: v.ə; rioors: v.z 3. The
	Morking highers i men	e anove minaneu moor level.	

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 6 of 31

Hot Surface Temperature deg C	43
Hot Water Temperature deg C	41
Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 7

Page 7 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-031

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1	3	1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER,disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	***************************************	3
]						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 8 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room

B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-031

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1	, introduced to	1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015	WWW.	3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OÚT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm	3	1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1	1	1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
· 1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1	1	1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
111111111111111111111111111111111111111		1000				
	Accession		-			
						1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 9 of 31

Room Data - Design Issues 09080 D0403B1 Project: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-06 Additional Accomodation and Services Room: Socialisation Space Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-032 Revision: 03 Design Criteria Briefing Room Code D0403B1 Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-032 Room Name **Socialisation Space** Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-032 Room Instance Code Area Required 24.0 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 24.8 m<sup>2</sup> Occupancy Room in use Personnel 20 xpatients **Activities** 1) Rest and relaxation. 2) Reading. 3) Viewing television and/or DVDs/videos. 4) Dining. 5) Consuming beverages and refreshments. 6) Displaying staff notices; information and/or messages. 7) Displaying staff location information. 8) Informal staff discussions.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 10 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	D0403B1						
Project: Department:	05-03-06 Additional Accom	0080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 5-03-06 Additional Accomodation and Services ocialisation Space							
Room: Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-032		Revision: 03						
Temperature	Winter degC	22							
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	re than 50 hours per annum						
	Relative Humidity%	-							
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	=							
	Supply ac/hr	-							
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person						
	Relative Pressure	BAL							
, politica,	Dust Spot Efficiency	0							
	Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes	0							
	General HVAC Notes								
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200							
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Working plane							
	Service Illumination	0							
	Night Lux Service Illumination								
	Night Lux Notes -		•						
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0							
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -								
	Colour Rendering	True							
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85							
•	Standby Lighting Grade	A Lighting of the level and quality	equal or pearly equal to that						
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	·						
	Management System Ur comply with CIBSE Ligh	of control: N N = Normal S = Selenified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envir	Areas in which VDT present to onment for Display Screen Use"						
	General lighting notes:	dicated emergency lighting requir 1. Healthcare environment lighting LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2.	g installations to comply with						
•	surface reflectance fact	ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Wal	ls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The						
		etres above finished floor level.							
Safety	Hot Surface Temperature deg C	43							
24	Hot Water Temperature deg C	41							
6 21/2	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation Thermostatic Mixing Valves							
General Safety	GNOR								
	\v								
***************************************	Produced by Nightin								
To be ro Last Saved: 07/11/20		xtures & Fittings drawin	<b>gs</b> ge 11 of 31						

A52778735

09080 Schedule of Components by Room D0403B1

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

Room Number:

05-03-06 Additional Accomodation and Services

Room: So

Socialisation Space NSGH-05-GENWC-032

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	ART1001A	ART BEACON, wall graphics. 1500W 1600H zone		2
1		1	BIN002	BIN, disposal, general purpose, 710H 460 dia.	***************************************	3
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA013	BRACKET, TV, height adjustable, wall mounted		2
2		2	CAL002	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call, wall mounted		1
1		1	CAL007	PULL/PUSH BUTTON, staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp	HARAMANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN	1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	***************************************	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
6		6	CHA005	CHAIR, easy, low back, upholstered		3
5		5	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking		3
9		9	CHA018	CHAIR, upright, with arms, upholstered, stacking		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1 .
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT206	SOCKET outlet television aerial, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT215	SOCKET outlet, telephone		1
1		1	RAC091	RACK, magazine, 3 shelves, floor standing, fixed to the wall, 1400H 900W 300D		2
1		1	RAC440	RACK, leaflet, wall mounted, 915H 250W 105D		2
1		1	SWC026	SWITCH, dimmable		1
1		1	TAB012	TABLE, 710H 1200W 900D		3
3		3	TAB056	TABLE, occasional, round, 415H 610mm dia.		3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1200 x 220 mm		1
1	an year	1	TVM003	TELEVISION monitor, colour, flat panel, large, wall mounted	v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	2
			***			

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 13 of 31

Project:
Department:
Room:
O9080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C
O5-03-01 Bed area facilities
Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-033

Revision: 03

#### **Design Criteria**

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-033
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-033
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	19.0 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 14 of 31

09080	Room Data - Environmental B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-033 Revision: 03
<b>-</b>	
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against CIBSE DSY weather data; but not on successive days
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr -
V CIILII ALIOII	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom
	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with respect to the en-suite sanitary room
	Relative Pressure POS
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.
	Service Illumination 5 Night Lux
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow. Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination <b>0</b> Local Lux
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be carried out.
	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes  Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance of 4000K
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266.
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 15 of 31

Ja	ICLY

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	·
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 16

Page 16 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-033

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		. 1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	,	2
1		1	C <b>A</b> L012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2	na propins	2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 17 of 31

**Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-033 Revision: 03

B0305A

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	-	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted	***************************************	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical	***************************************	1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1	ŕ	1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Tralley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
-	The state of the s					
****		***************************************			**************************************	
						1

#### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 18 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	V1645B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-034		Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	V1645B	
	Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-034	
	Room Name	Patients en-suite wc & wash dou	ble assist
	Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-034	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Required	4.5 m²	
	Area Designed	7.2 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy	Room in use	<b>-</b>	
	Personnel	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermi	ttent use
Activities	adjustable height han	ower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2 d-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dre owels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of essing in privacy. 5) Hanging

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00
Page 19 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1645B							
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_	General MEDICINE WARD C								
Department:	05-03-01 Bed area facilities	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist								
Room: Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-034	il double assist	Revision: 03							
(Com Namber.	14001.00 02.111.0 00.									
Tammanatura	Mintor dogC	22								
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	None								
	Temperature Notes -	NOTIC								
	Relative Humidity%	**								
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10								
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr	*								
	Mechanical Ventilation									
	Notes -									
	Relative Pressure	NEG								
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0								
	Arrestance	0								
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0								
	General HVAC Notes									
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200								
E-139	Service Illumination Lux	Floor								
	Notes -									
	Service Illumination	0								
	Night Lux									
	Service Illumination									
	Night Lux Notes -									
	Service Illumination	0								
	Local Lux									
	Service Illumination	-								
	Local Lux Notes -									
	Colour Rendering	True								
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85								
	Standby Lighting Grade	A Lighting of the level and quality	coupler poorly ocusi to that							
	Standby Lighting Grade	provided by normal lighting	equal of flearly equal to that							
	Notes Viving Notes Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Sele	ctive V = Variable FM = Energy							
	Management System III	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to							
	comply with CIBSE Light	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envir	onment for Display Screen Use"							
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	rironment lighting installations t							
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	applicable, 2. Default values to							
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ce	ilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.							
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor leve	el							
Safety	Hot Surface	43								
<del>-</del>	Temperature deg C									
	Hot Water Temperature	41								
	deg C									
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature								
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	n and Maintenance of							
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves								
General Safety										
Notes										

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 20

Page 20 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-034

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	B <b>A</b> C002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	WHITEHAMARIAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	1
. 1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2 .
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2	i	2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1	**************************************	1	MIR026	MIRROR, unbreakable, wall mounted, 1300H 500W		1
1	www.	1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1	W-41-41-41-41-41-41-41-41-41-41-41-41-41-	1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1	anwessant L.	·1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 21 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-034

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D	***************************************	1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	***************************************	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
			<u>.</u>			<u>.</u>
	Andrew Company					
	***					
		-	***************************************			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 22 of 31

Revision: 03

Room Data - Design Issues 09080 B0305A Project: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Room: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-035

Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-035
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-035
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.1 m²
Room in use	*
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

#### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 23 of 31

09080	Room Data - Envi	ronmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_G 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl f NSGH-05-GENWC-035	General MEDICINE WARD C amily & clinical support space)	Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
remperature		26	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for more the against CIBSE DSY weather data; but	nan 50 hours per annum ut not on successive days
	Relative Humidity%	•	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	•	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation Note balanced or negative with respect to the en-suite sa	es - Supply air rate at 40 litres per se respect to the adjoining corridor. 2 nitary room	econd 1. Bedroom Bedroom positive with
		POS	
		0	
		0	
		0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting		0	
	circulation space. 2. Maxi 1.Average over bed area	tes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. mum point illuminance 170 lux. Day at working plane level for general no a. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	time - bed (lux): 300
	Service Illumination Night Lux	5	
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow	•
	Local Lux	0	
	bedhead for patient readi	ux Notes - Local task illumination (lung and general nursing purposes. 2 00 Lux at bedhead where examinati	. Maximum point illuminance
:		True	
		Not applicable to night lighting. Gerendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Erendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Nof 4000K	xamination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality equiprovided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of Management System Unit comply with CIBSE Light Addendum 2001 Y = Dedit General lighting notes: 1. CIBSE Lighting Guides L	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selectified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Aring Guide LG3 "The Visual Environicated emergency lighting required. Healthcare environment lighting in G2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Ders not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls:	eas in which VDT present to ment for Display Screen Use" in compliance with BS 5266. stallations to comply with fault values to be used where

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 24

Page 24 of 31

Safety
--------

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 25 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room

B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-035

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	p= 48	Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1	,	1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	***************************************	1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1	***************************************	1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1	Waste Control of the	1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1	7	1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1	A Commission	1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	Account of the control of the contro	2
		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification	*	1
	2	2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	C	3
			***************************************			4

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 26 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B0305A

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-035

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	***************************************	3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015	İ	3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	W4444444444	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1 ]
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	_	1
1	·w	1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	ļ	1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1	Į.	1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1 (
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1	1	1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1	***************************************	1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	***************************************	1
	4,000		THE STATE OF THE S			
		ĺ			.,	
		*****				
		<u> </u>				

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 27 of 31

V1645B Room Data - Design Issues 09080 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Project: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Department: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room: Revision: 03 NSGH-05-GENWC-036 Room Number: V1645B Briefing Room Code Design Criteria NSGH-05-GENWC-036 Room Code Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Name NSGH-05-GENWC-036 Room Number Room Instance Code 4.5 m<sup>2</sup> Area Required 5.3 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed Room in use Occupancy 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use Personnel 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of Activities adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of

mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 28 of 31

Project:	Revision: <b>03</b>
Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist	Revision: 03
Temperature    Winter degC   22     Summer degC   None     Temperature Notes -     Relative Humidity%   -     Ventilation   Extract ac/hr   10     Supply ac/hr   -     Mechanical Ventilation     Notes -     Relative Pressure   NEG     Dust Spot Efficiency   0     Arrestance   0     Filtration Humidity Notes   0     -     General HVAC Notes     Service Illumination Lux   Floor     Notes -     Service Illumination     Night Lux     Service Illumination     Night Lux Notes -     Service Illumination     Local Lux     Service Illumination     Local Lux Notes -     Service Illumination     Local Lux Notes -	Revision: 03
Winter degC   Summer degC   None	Revision: 03
Summer degC None  Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% - Ventilation  Extract ac/hr 10 Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Dux Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Summer degC None  Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% -  Ventilation  Extract ac/hr 10  Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 200  Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Ventilation  Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes  Lighting  Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	
Relative Humidity% -	
Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	
Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux 200 Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	
Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 200 Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	
Relative Pressure NEG  Dust Spot Efficiency 0  Arrestance 0  Filtration Humidity Notes 0   General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 200  Service Illumination Lux Notes -  Service Illumination 0  Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -  Service Illumination 0  Local Lux Service Illumination 1  Local Lux Notes -	
Dust Spot Efficiency	
Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
Filtration Humidity Notes  General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 200  Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Lighting  Service Illumination Lux 200  Service Illumination Lux Floor  Notes -  Service Illumination 0  Night Lux  Service Illumination  Night Lux Notes -  Service Illumination  Local Lux  Service Illumination -  Local Lux Notes -	
Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	
Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	
Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	
Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	
Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Local Lux Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
Local Lux Notes -	
Colour Rendering True	
Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85	
Standby Lighting Grade A	
Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or near	ly equal to that
Notes provided by normal lighting	•
Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Varia	able EM = Energy /
Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which	ch VDT present to
comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Dis	splay Screen Use"
Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment light	ting installations to
comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. I	Default values to
be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wa	alis: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.  Hot Surface 43	
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature 41	
deg C	
Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieve	ad in compliance
Notes with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintena	
Thermostatic Mixing Valves	WITCH VI
General Safety Notes	

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00 Page 29 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-036

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	****	Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1	3	1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
ا ا		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	***************************************	1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1	!	1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	***************************************	1
1 3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1	w. in Addressin	1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1	***************************************	1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	-	1
**************************************		***************************************	***************************************			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Page 30 of 31

**Schedule of Components by Room** V1645B 09080

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Project: Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-036

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
. 1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6	**************************************	1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	***************************************	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3	Caracter 24 - Communicative Co	1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
					***************************************	
		maya-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a-a				
		Winding 44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4				
					***************************************	
				·	WAXAAAAAAAAA	
						(
	:					

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:07:00

Room Data - Design Issues V1645B 09080 09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room: Revision: 03 NSGH-05-GENWC-037 Room Number: Briefing Room Code V1645B **Design Criteria** Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-037 Room Name Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-037 Room Instance Code Area Required 4.5 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 5.3 m<sup>2</sup> Occupancy Room in use Personnel 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of **Activities** adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 1 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	V1645B
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-01 Bed area facilitie Patients en-suite wc & was		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-037		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		·
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux Service Illumination		
•	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	,	
	Service Illumination	*	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	······································
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Select	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	
		iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		l lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceili	
Safety	Hot Surface	0 metres above finished floor level. 43	
Jaiety	Temperature deg C	40	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	71	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature t	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 2 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-037

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MiRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
. 1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
•						***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 3 of 30

**Schedule of Components by Room** V1645B 09080

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Project: Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-037

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3 -
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D	455	1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	nasaananananananananananananananananana	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1 (
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
	,					
					}	(
						÷
				,		
						·

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 4 of 30

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-038

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-038
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-038
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.0 m²
Room in use	<b>,</b>
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 5 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-038 Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 260C not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against CIBSE DSY weather data; but not on successive days
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% -  Extract ac/hr -  Supply ac/hr -  Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room  Relative Pressure POS  Dust Spot Efficiency 0  Arrestance 0  Filtration Humidity Notes 0
Lighting	General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 0  Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximun point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  Service Illumination 5 Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow.
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be carried out.  Colour Rendering  True  Colour Rendering Notes  Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance of 4000K  Standby Lighting Grade  A
	Standby Lighting Grade  Notes  Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting  Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266. General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 6 of 30

Safety
--------

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 7 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-038

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattem, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM	**************************************	1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	**************************************	1
. 1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W	***************************************	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	CHICAGO CONTRACTOR CON	2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	***************************************	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	**************************************	1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	Wandan to the state of the stat	1
1	:	1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		. 1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1	***************************************	1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	<b>S</b>	2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 8 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room: Acute single bedroom
Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-038

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	monana + + +	3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
.1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical	***************************************	1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	Accountable to the second seco	1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
						Vaccinities
					TOTAL PARTIES AND ADDRESS AND	

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 9 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	T0151B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-039		Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	T0151B NSGH-05-GENWC-039 Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-039  2.0 m <sup>2</sup> 1.7 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff	
Activities		ating electronic patient records (EPR iewing and recording patient records s.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 10 of 30

T0151B

Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-02 Patient support for Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-039	_General MEDICINE WARD C acilities Revision: 03
Tomporatura	Winter degC	21
Temperature	Summer degC	None
	Temperature Notes -	NOTE
	Relative Humidity%	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	
* Circuation	Supply ac/hr	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Supply air to balance extract from other areas
	Relative Pressure	•
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0
	Arrestance	0
,	Filtration Humidity Notes	0
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk
	Notes -	
	Service Illumination	30
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination	Floor
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination	200
	Local Lux	Deal /sight and s
	Service Illumination	Desk (night only)
	Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering	True
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting
		of control: V N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
-	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0.85 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface	43
	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature	•
	deg C	
	Safety Temperature	
	Notes	
General Safety Notes		

**Room Data - Environmental** 

09080

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 11 of 30

**Schedule of Components by Room** T0151B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room:

**Touch Down Spaces** 

NSGH-05-GENWC-039 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL1034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	COM031	COMPUTER CPU		3
1		1	СОМ033	COMPUTER KEYBOARD		3
1		1	СОМ1000	COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top.		3
1		1	COU1003	COUNTER, Touch down base - bespoke furniture - details as design.		1
1		1	FEX1002	Space for Fire Extinguisher, integrated, 185W 205D.		2 (,
2		2	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
. 2		2	SPA1048	SPACE, control panels 2 No. 600 x 100 mm		1
1		1	STO1004	STOOL, height adjustable, 380H 480 dia. with backrest	Annative	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TEL1000	TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted	***************************************	3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1132 x 220 mm	WITHIN THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	1
			NO.		adonomy, market	
,						
					uvvv	
					***************************************	
				·		
						- Lander

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00
Page 13

Page 12 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-040	Revision: <b>03</b>

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-040
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-040
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.2 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

#### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 13 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie	_General MEDICINE WARD C es cl family & clinical support space)	Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
remperature	Summer degC	26	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for more against CIBSE DSY weather data;	
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	balanced or negative w	otes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per ith respect to the adjoining corridor	
	respect to the en-suite : Relative Pressure		
		POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	-	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0	
	circulation space. 2. Ma 1.Average over bed are point illuminance 520 L Service Illumination	Votes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 / eximum point illuminance 170 lux. D a at working plane level for general ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. 5	aytime - bed (lux): 300
	Night Lux	FI	
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	w.
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	L	Lux Notes - Local task illumination	(lux): 300.1 Average at
	bedhead for patient rea	ding and general nursing purposes, 1000 Lux at bedhead where examina	. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. G rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K	Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality e provided by normal lighting	qual or nearly equal to that
	Management System Un comply with CIBSE Light Addendum 2001 Y = Der General lighting notes: CIBSE Lighting Guides surface reflectance fact	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selenified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Anting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envirordicated emergency lighting required 1. Healthcare environment lighting LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Eors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls e above finished floor level.	Areas in which VDT present to nment for Display Screen Use" d in compliance with BS 5266. installations to comply with Default values to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 14 of 30

92	fc	t.
Sa	ΙTΕ	ιv

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 15 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-040

Revision: 03

	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3 -
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wail mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	***	2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
1		1	HOI1003	HOIST PATIENT, 3m straight ceiling track with motor		1

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 16 of 30

B0305A Schedule of Components by Room 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-040

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015	**************************************	3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted	***************************************	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	***	1
1		1	OU <b>T</b> 151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1 '
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
. 1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1	***************************************	1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
			dist			

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 17 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-041 Revision		Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	V1645B	
	Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-041	
	Room Name	Patients en-suite wc & wash doub	ole assist
	Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-041	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Required	4.5 m²	
	Area Designed	5.3 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy	Room in use	<b>4</b>	
	Personnel	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermit	tent use
Activities	adjustable height han	wer with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) d-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dre wels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	ssing in privacy. 5) Hanging 🧪

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 18 of 30

Project: Department: Room: Room Number:  Temperature  Ventilation	09080 Glasgow_Southern_ 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & was NSGH-05-GENWC-041  Winter degC Summer degC Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes - General HVAC Notes	
Room: Room Number: Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	Revision: 03  22  None  - 10 -  NEG 0 0
Room Number: Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	22 None 10 NEG 0 0
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	22 None - 10 - NEG 0
	Summer degC Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	None - 10 - NEG 0 0
	Summer degC Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	None - 10 - NEG 0 0
Ventilation	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	- 10
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	10  NEG 0 0
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes	10  NEG 0 0
Ventuadon	Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	- NEG 0 0 0
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes	NEG 0 0
	Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	0
	Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	0
	Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	0
	Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes -	0
	Filtration Humidity Notes -	<del>-</del>
	-	V
	Constal LIVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor
•	Notes -	
	Service Illumination	0
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination	•
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination	0
	Local Lux	
	Service Illumination	•
	Local Lux Notes -	True
	Colour Rendering	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade	A
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use'
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations t
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.
		0 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface	43
Salety	!	40
	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature	41
	deg C	Maying the formation to be achieved in a small and
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
Camaral Catata		Thermostatic Mixing Valves
General Safety Notes	variation of the control of the cont	

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 19 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-041

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	man .	Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets	47-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-	2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes	- Company of the Comp	2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	****	2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm	**************************************	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W	<u> </u>	1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall-mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	manachine de	1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.	de participa de la constanta d	1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D	ni Advantani da	1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1	The table of the table of the table of	1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 20 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-041 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D	1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6	 1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3	1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	1
!					
			******		<u> </u>
	***************************************				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 21 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-042		Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-042 Patients en-suite wc & wash doubl NSGH-05-GENWC-042	e assist
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	4.5 m <sup>2</sup> 5.3 m <sup>2</sup>	
Activities	Personnel 1) Use of assisted sho adjustable height han	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermitted ower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Underwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressowers. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of	Jse of assisted toilet. 3) Use of sing in privacy. 5) Hanging

mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 22 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1645B
Project:		General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie		
Room: Room Number:	Patients en-suite wc & was NSGH-05-GENWC-042	an double assist	Revision: <b>03</b>
Room Number.	N3GH-03-GENY4C-042		Nevision. VV
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	<b>=</b>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	**	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
)	Arrestance	0	
•	Filtration Humidity Notes	U	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	*	
	Local Lux Notes -		
·	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes  Wymination Notes Type	provided by normal lighting of control: N N = Normal S = Select	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	ironment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligi	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	pplicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Cei	lings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0 metres above finished floor leve	1.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Safety Temperature Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
	740(63	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	and manifestation of
General Safety			
Notes		,	
.10100	L	,	

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 23 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-042

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted	,	1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	}	1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wali, 8 watt, 300 mm	:	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1	And an all a	1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1 .

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 24 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-042

Revision: 03

	1 SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	1	
		1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
	1 STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
and the second	1 TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
****	1 TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1
	1 WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
	1 WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
	1 WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
***************************************				
				-
		1 WAS101 1 WAS107	WAS101 WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64VVT3  WAS107 TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P  WCH005 WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital	WAS101 WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64VT3  TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P  WCH005 WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 25 of 30

		<u> </u>
09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-043

Revision: 03

#### **Design Criteria**

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-043
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-043
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m <sup>2</sup>
Area Designed	17.7 m²
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 26 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie Acute single bedroom (inc	General MEDICINE WARD C s I family & clinical support space)	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-043		Revision: 03
_			
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	<u>22</u> 26	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for more	than 50 hours per annum
		against CIBSE DSY weather data;	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Supply ac/hr	•	
		otes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per s	
		th respect to the adjoining corridor.	2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite s		
11.000	Relative Pressure	POS	
*	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0 Votes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1.	
	1.Average over bed are point illuminance 520 L	ximum point illuminance 170 lux. Da a at working plane level for general r ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	
	Service Illumination Night Lux	5	
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillov	ν.
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
		Lux Notes - Local task illumination (	(lux): 300 1. Average at
	bedhead for patient rea	ding and general nursing purposes. 1000 Lux at bedhead where examina	2. Maximum point illuminance
:	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. Go rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K	Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality ed	jual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Management System U comply with CIBSE Light Addendum 2001 Y = De	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selenified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Anting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviror dicated emergency lighting required 1. Healthcare environment lighting i	reas in which VDT present to nment for Display Screen Use" I in compliance with BS 5266.
	CIBSE Lighting Guides surface reflectance fact	LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. D tors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: re above finished floor level.	efault values to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 27 of 30

### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00 Page 28 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

Room:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities
Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-043

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	-	1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	- ·	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	in advocates establishme.	1
1	***************************************	1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable	The state of the s	3
2	-	2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable	-	3
1	***************************************	1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1	Para	1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	-	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	**************************************	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER,disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	1	2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2	www.com.com v	2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 29 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: I

NSGH-05-GENWC-043

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	According to the second	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	**************************************	1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	***************************************	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	**************************************	1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	***************************************	1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted	described to the second	1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical	-	1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical	***************************************	1
· ż		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm	***********	1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair	*****	3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,	11-14-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1 (
1	j.	1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	W <b>A</b> S100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:08:00

Page 30 of 30

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-044

Revision: 03

#### **Design Criteria**

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-044
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-044
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m <sup>2</sup>
Area Designed	17.4 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 1 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-044	Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter degC 22	
	Summer degC 26	
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	
	Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -	
	Supply ac/hr Machanical Vantilation Nation Supply air rate at 40 litera no	1 Dadasan
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres pe balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corrido	
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room Relative Pressure POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
	Arrestance 0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0	
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. I 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	Service Illumination 5   Night Lux	
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pill Night Lux Notes -	ow.
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examin carried out.	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering True	
	Colour Rendering Notes  Not applicable to night lighting. rendering characteristics (Ra): 8 rendering characteristics (Ra): 9 of 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sel Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting require General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wall working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use" ed in compliance with BS 5266. Installations to comply with Default values to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 2 of 30

Sa	fota
Ja	ICLY

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 3 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-044

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	ted per	Group
. 1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
. 1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	TO THE STATE OF TH	1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 4

Page 4 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-044

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015	na-ani	3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	Allesson All	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	vomminus de la companya de la compan	1
2	:	2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medicał		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1	***************************************	1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	**************************************	1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1	-	1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
		***************************************				
	The same of the sa					
	Westernament and					
	1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 5 of 30

Room Data - Design Issues V1645B 09080 Project: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Room: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-045 Revision: 03 Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	V1645B			
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-045			
Room Name	Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist			
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-045			
Room Instance Code				
Area Required	4.5 m <sup>2</sup>			
Area Designed	5.3 m <sup>2</sup>			
Room in use	•			
Personnel	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use			

#### Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

#### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

09080	Room Data - Env	V1645B						
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-045 Revision: 03							
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-045	NSGH-05-GENWC-045						
Tomografica	Winter degC	22						
Temperature	Summer degC	None						
		Notic						
	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity%							
V4!!-4!	Extract ac/hr							
Ventilation								
	Supply ac/hr							
	Mechanical Ventilation							
	Notes -	NITO						
	Relative Pressure	NEG						
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0						
	Arrestance							
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0						
	<u> </u>							
	General HVAC Notes							
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200						
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor						
	Notes -							
	Service Illumination	0						
	Night Lux							
	Service Illumination		•					
	Night Lux Notes -							
•	Service Illumination	0						
	Local Lux							
	Service Illumination	•						
	Local Lux Notes -							
	Colour Rendering	True						
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85						
•	Standby Lighting Grade	Α						
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality eq	ual or nearly equal to that					
	Notes	provided by normal lighting						
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selecti	ve V = Variable EM = Energy					
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	reas in which VDT present to					
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ						
		il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro						
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as app						
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilir	ngs: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.					
		0 metres above finished floor level.						
Safety	Hot Surface	43						
	Temperature deg C							
	Hot Water Temperature	41						
	deg C							
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to						
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a	and Maintenance of					
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves						
General Safety		···						
Notes	***							

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 7 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-045

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64	55500000000000000000000000000000000000	1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wail mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1	***************************************	1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 8 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Patients

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-045

Revision: 03

Koom Nu			J-OLIVIO OA			
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	-	Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	44	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
			PO 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10			
						1
				, ,		
	***************************************					
	-					
	***************************************					
			***			
	***************************************					
			***************************************			
	***					

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 9 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V10				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist NSGH-05-GENWC-046 Revision: 0				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	V1645B			
	Room Code Room Name	NSGH-05-GENWC-046  Patients en-suite wc & wash double a	acciet		
	Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-046	a5515t		
	Room Instance Code	110011-00-0111110-040			
	Area Required	4.5 m²			
	Area Designed	5.3 m <sup>2</sup>			
Occupancy	Room in use	-			
	Personnel	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermitten			
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00
Page 10 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental						
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist						
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-046 Revision: (						
Temperature	Winter degC	22					
remperature	Summer degC	None					
	Temperature Notes -						
	Relative Humidity%	<b>→</b>					
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10					
	Supply ac/hr	-					
	Mechanical Ventilation						
	Notes -						
	Relative Pressure	NEG					
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0					
	Arrestance	0					
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0					
	General HVAC Notes						
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200					
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor					
	Notes -						
	Service Illumination	0					
	Night Lux						
	Service Illumination						
	Night Lux Notes -						
	Service Illumination	0					
	Local Lux						
	Service Illumination	-					
	Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering	True					
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85					
	Standby Lighting Grade	A					
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality ed	ual or nearly equal to that				
	Notes	provided by normal lighting					
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selecti	ive V = Variable EM = Energy				
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	reas in which VDT present to				
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	nment for Display Screen Use"				
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment					
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap					
	2 The working plane is	reflectance factors not known: Ceilir 0 metres above finished floor level.	ngs. v.7 , wans. v.s, Floors. v.				
Safety	Hot Surface	43					
Jaioty	Temperature deg C						
	Hot Water Temperature	41					
	deg C						
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to					
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a	and Maintenance of				
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves					
General Safety							
Notes							

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 11 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-046

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	<u> </u>	1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		. 1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
	Personning of the Control of the Con					
			!			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 12 of 30

V1645B Schedule of Components by Room 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-046

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	***************************************	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	7.44	1
****						
~		·				
		4444				
		:				
r						

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 13 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-047

Revision: 03

#### **Design Criteria**

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-047
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-047
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.1 m²
Room in use	
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others
***************************************	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

#### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-047	Revision: <b>03</b>
<u> </u>		
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for mo	
Ventilation	against CIBSE DSY weather dat  Relative Humidity% -  Extract ac/hr -  Supply ac/hr -	a; but not on successive days
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridorespect to the en-suite sanitary room	
) .	Relative Pressure POS  Dust Spot Efficiency 0  Arrestance 0  Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
Lighting	General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 10	0 1. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux.  1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  Service Illumination 5	
	Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pil Night Lux Notes -	low.
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination	on (lux): 300 1. Average at
•	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purpose 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where exami carried out.	es. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering True  Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. rendering characteristics (Ra): rendering characteristics (Ra): of 4000K	85 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality Notes provided by normal lighting	equal or nearly equal to that
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Set Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envi Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting requires General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2	Areas in which VDT present to ronment for Display Screen Use" red in compliance with BS 5266. g installations to comply with Default values to be used where
	surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wa working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	no. v.v, i rovio. v.z v. i ile

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 15 of 30

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

#### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 16 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-047

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	HILLIAN TO A	1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
. 1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	****	1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	4	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification	77	1
1	**************************************	1	HOI1003	HOIST PATIENT, 3m straight ceiling track with motor		1
w y y da alamawwww.				`		

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 17 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-047

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	****	2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
. 1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST00 <b>7</b>	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	***************************************	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	<b>T</b> AP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1	45 45 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	***************************************	1
					***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 18 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues T0151B		T0151B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-048 Revision: 03		. Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	T0151B NSGH-05-GENWC-048 Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-048  0.0 m <sup>2</sup> 1.6 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff	
Activities		ating electronic patient records (EPI iewing and recording patient record s.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 19 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	T0151B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-02 Patient support f Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-048	_General MEDICINE WARD C acilities	
Room Number.	N3GH-U3-GENVVC-U48		Revision: 03
	p		
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC	None	·
	Temperature Notes -		
Vantilation	Relative Humidity%	**	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr		
	Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation	Cumply sixts belongs out at form	
	Notes -	Supply air to balance extract from	other areas
	Relative Pressure	-	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		`
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	30	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	200	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	Desk (night only)	•
	Local Lux Notes -	<b>T</b>	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade	Ra 85 A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	gual or poarly agual to that
	Notes Standby Lighting Grade	provided by normal lighting	quai oi neany equal to that
		of control: V N = Normal S = Select	ive V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 A	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	
	Addendum 2001 Genera	I lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	conment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	pplicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceili	ngs: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0.85 metres above finished floor lev	/el
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	······	
	Hot Water Temperature	•	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
Ganaral Safata	Notes		
General Safety Notes			
HOLES			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 20 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room T0151B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room: Room Number: Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-048

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	w=	Group
1		1	CAL1034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call, ceiling mounted	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1
1		1	COM031	COMPUTER CPU		3
1		1	СОМ033	COMPUTER KEYBOARD		3
1		1	COM1000	COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top.		3
1		1	COU1003	COUNTER, Touch down base - bespoke furniture - details as design.	****	1
1		1	FEX1002	Space for Fire Extinguisher, integrated, 185W 205D.	***************************************	2
2		2	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
2		2	SPA1048	SPACE, control panels 2 No. 600 x 100 mm	William Control of the Control of th	1
1		1	STO1004	STOOL, height adjustable, 380H 480 dia. with backrest		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TEL1000	TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1132 x 220 mm		1
,						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 21 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-049

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-049
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-049
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.9 m²
Room in use	19
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 22 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-049	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres pe balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridorespect to the en-suite sanitary room	
	Relative Pressure POS Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
Lighting	General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 0  Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. I  1.Average over bed area at working plane level for genera	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  Service Illumination 5  Night Lux  Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pill	ow.
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes	
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examinating carried out.  Colour Rendering True  Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. rendering characteristics (Ra): 8  rendering characteristics (Ra): 9	General lighting - Colour  5 Examination lighting - Colour
	of 4000K  Standby Lighting Grade A  Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality  Notes provided by normal lighting  Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Se	lective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting require General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wall working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	onment for Display Screen Use" ed in compliance with BS 5266. g installations to comply with Default values to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 23 of 30

#### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 24 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-049

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	ene las	Group
1		1	B <b>A</b> S101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W	AMAN STANS S	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
. 1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	45AAAA	1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	C	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
			Table of the state			

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 25 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-049

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	-	Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	Postation in the control of the cont	3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	мѕтоо7	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3 (
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1	•	1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1 (
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	***************************************	1
1	7.444 1.444	1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		. 1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	T	1
					***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 26 of 30

Room Data - Design Issues V1645B 09080 Project: 09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room: Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-050 Revision: 03 Briefing Room Code V1645B Design Criteria Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-050 Room Name Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-050 Room Instance Code Area Reguired 4.5 m<sup>2</sup> 5.3 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed Room in use Occupancy 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use Personnel 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of **Activities** adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 27 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1645B
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-01 Bed area facilitie	_General MEDICINE WARD C s	
Room: Room Number:	Patients en-suite wc & was NSGH-05-GENWC-050	sh double assist	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
remperature	Summer degC	None	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Temperature Notes -	TO TO	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
3 0	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α .	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equ	ual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	- · ·
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selectiv	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Arc	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environr	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as app	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceiling	gs: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.
		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation ar	id Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 28 of 30

**Schedule of Components by Room** V1645B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

05-03-01 Bed area facilities Department:

Room: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-050 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted	a source	1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	William A P A P A P A	1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single	-	2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3	- The state of the	3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1	***************************************	1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 29 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-050

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	<b></b>	Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6	ma adovana manaka kanaka k	1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	Variant (1970)	1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	Commission	1
					-	
					Vocanie	
					***************************************	
300						
			****			
						,
7					***************************************	
			•		,	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 30 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1645B			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-051		Revision: <b>03</b>	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-051 Patients en-suite wc & wash dou NSGH-05-GENWC-051	ble assist	
Occupancy Activities	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	5.3 m <sup>2</sup> - 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermi ower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2		
Acuvilles	adjustable height han	d-wash basin. 4) Undressing and drewels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	essing in privacy. 5) Hanging	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 1 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	V1645B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-01 Bed area facilitie	_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department: Room:	Patients en-suite wc & was		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-051	on double assist	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	- ·	
	Local Lux Notes -	MP	
	Colour Rendering Notes	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	vial or noods anial to that
	Notes Startagy Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality ed provided by normal lighting	quai or nearly equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selecti	ivo V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Hr	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	reas in which VDT present to
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviror	
		I lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro	
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	plicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface i	eflectance factors not known: Ceilir	ngs: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.2
		0 metres above finished floor level.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
-	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a	and Maintenance of
_		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 2

Page 2 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-051

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	B <b>A</b> C002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted	*	1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1	***************************************	1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1	3	1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64	-	1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1	1	1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, walf, 8 watt, 300 mm	**************************************	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D	***	1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
	A TOTAL A STREET A STREET A STREET	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			***************************************	

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 3 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Giasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-051

Revision: 03

Group			Description	Code	Qty	Tr/Ex	New
			1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	SPA8028	1		1
	;		STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D	STF200	1		. 1
		***************************************	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6	TAP289	1		1
			TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	TRA1002	1		1
			WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3	WAS101	1		1
. (			TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	WAS107	1		1
(			WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	WCH005	1		1
				THE STATE OF THE S			
•							
. (		***************************************					
						:	
	William						
							AV

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 4 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities	coccessors coccessors consistent in the state of the stat
Room; Room Number:	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-052	Revision: 03

Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-052
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-052
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.7 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

#### Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 5 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	B0305A				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area facilitie	_General MEDICINE WARD C s I family & clinical support space)	Revision: <b>03</b>				
Temperature	Winter degC	22					
romporaturo	Summer degC	26					
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor	e than 50 hours per annum				
		against CIBSE DSY weather data					
	Relative Humidity%	-					
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	<u> </u>					
	Supply ac/hr						
	balanced or negative wi	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with respect to the en-suite sanitary room					
	Relative Pressure	POS					
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0					
	Arrestance	0					
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0					
	General HVAC Notes						
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0					
Lighting		votes - Daytime - general (lux): 100	1 Average at floor level of				
	1.Average over bed area	ximum point illuminance 170 lux. E a at working plane level for general ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. 5					
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	ow.				
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0					
	bedhead for patient read 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1 carried out.	Lux Notes - Local task illumination ding and general nursing purposes 000 Lux at bedhead where examin	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance				
	Colour Rendering	True					
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. (rendering characteristics (Ra): 89 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour				
	Standby Lighting Grade	A					
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	equal or nearly equal to that				
	Notes	provided by normal lighting					
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266. General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The						
		e above finished floor level.	5. V.J, FIUUI5. V.Z 3. IIIE				

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 6 of 30

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 7 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-052

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1	,	1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
. 1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	4	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 8 of 30

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-052

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
. 1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination	To the second se	1
. 1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	мѕт007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		. 2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical	-	1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical	***************************************	1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	***************************************	1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
			-			***************************************
			***************************************			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 9 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A
บอบอบ	Room Data - Design issues	B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-053

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-053
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-053
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	19.5 m²
Room in use	
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 16

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room; Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area facilities	General MEDICINE WARD C family & clinical support space)	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC Temperature Notes -	22 26 26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	
Ventilation		tes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per	r second 1. Bedroom
Amount.	respect to the en-suite s Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes		The second positive with
Lighting	General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux N	0 lotes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 kimum point illuminance 170 lux. I	
	1.Average over bed area	at working plane level for generalix. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  5  Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	I nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local	0  Lux Notes - Local task illumination	n (lux): 300 1. Average at
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1 carried out.  Colour Rendering  Colour Rendering Notes	ling and general nursing purposes 000 Lux at bedhead where examin  True  Not applicable to night lighting. (rendering characteristics (Ra): 8	General lighting - Colour  5 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes	rendering characteristics (Ra): 9 of 4000K A Lighting of the level and quality provided by normal lighting	equal or nearly equal to that
	Management System Un comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Y = Dec General lighting notes: CIBSE Lighting Guides surface reflectance factors	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sel nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ dicated emergency lighting require 1. Healthcare environment lighting LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wall e above finished floor level.	Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use" ed in compliance with BS 5266. Installations to comply with Default values to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 11 of 30

### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 12 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room Number:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

umber: NSGH-05-GENWC-053

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	;	1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	sisting	1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1	·	1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1.
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable	The state of the s	3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, uphoistered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	**************************************	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
1		1	HOI1004	HOIST PATIENT, full room track (U)	***************************************	1
PA-4-						

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 13 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-053

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	.MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3 (
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	e propresentation	1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 14 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	n/a	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number;	Revision: <b>03</b>		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	n/a NSGH-05-GENWC-054 Electrical Riser RE44 NSGH-05-GENWC-054	
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	2.2 m <sup>2</sup>	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 15 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	n/a
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-04 Utilities Electrical Riser RE44 NSGH-05-GENWC-054	_General MEDICINE WARD C	Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter degC	None	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
Ventilation	Relative Humidity%		
ventilation	Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation	· ·	
	Notes -		* .
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
			*
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Sele	
	wanagement System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envir	Areas in which VD1 present to
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	vironment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	annlicable 2 Default values to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ce	ilings: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor leve	
Safety	Hot Surface	<b>7</b>	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature		
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
0	Notes		
General Safety	1		
Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 16 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room n/a

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room:

Room Number:

05-03-04 Utilities Electrical Riser RE44 NSGH-05-GENWC-054

Revision: 03

Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	**	Group
			No equipment output from this room		
!					
mand A weeks to be a week					
					†   
-				*	
				No equipment output from this room	No equipment output from this room

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 17 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues K01010				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-04 Utilities Switchgear cupboard NSGH-05-GENWC-055		Revision: <b>03</b>		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name	K0101CA NSGH-05-GENWC-055 Switchgear cupboard			
	Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	NSGH-05-GENWC-055  1.0 m <sup>2</sup> 5.0 m <sup>2</sup>			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel				
Activities	1) Housing electrical switches; distribution boards for department lighting and power.  Communications distribution and local transformer boxes. 2) Nurse call power pack. Fire alarm connections. Telephone distribution box. 3) Repairing; testing and replacing parts.  4) Reading gas consumption.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00
Page 18 of 30

K0101CA

Project: 0	19080 Glasgow Southern	General MEDICINE WARD C
	05-03-04 Utilities	Contral Mediante Water
[	Switchgear cupboard	
	NSGH-05-GENWC-055	Revision: 03
(NOOIT) Namber.	10011-00-0211110	
Temperature	Winter degC	None
	Summer degC	None
4	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against CIBSE DSY weather data, but not on successive days.
/	Relative Humidity%	-
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-
	Supply ac/hr	
ą	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at 10 litres per second per person or coefing requirement; whichever the greater
4	Relative Pressure	,
//	Dust Spot Efficiency	0
V	Arrestance	0
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300
Ligitalig	Service Illumination Lux	Floor
	Notes - Service Illumination	0
es		U
Me	Night Lux	
\&\``	Service Illumination	
more	Night Lux Notes -	^
10	Service Illumination	0
	Local Lux	
	Service Illumination	•
	Local Lux Notes -	Ng
	Colour Rendering	True
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade	A
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to
		iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
		I lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations t
		ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to
		eflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.
		0 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface	•
	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature	· >
	deg C	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
1	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
$\mathcal{A}$		Thermostatic Mixing Valves
General Safety / Notes		

**Room Data - Environmental** 

09080

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 15

09080	Schedule of Components by Room	K0101CA

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room: 05-03-04 Utilities Switchgear cupboard

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-055

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	***	Group
				No equipment output from this room		
			·			
		777777-1111111111111111111111111111111				
		***************************************		·	:	
:						***************************************
					***************************************	***************************************
					***************************************	***************************************
						·
		i				
					***************************************	**************************************
					MAPLE ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL A	
					-	4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
					TO 100 TO	***************************************
					***************************************	***************************************
	ļ				***************************************	Voter market to the same of th
	:					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 21 of 30

Room Data - Design Issues V1645B 09080 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Room: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Revision: 03 Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-056 Briefing Room Code V1645B Design Criteria Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-056 Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Name Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-056 Room Instance Code Area Required 4.5 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 5.6 m<sup>2</sup> Room in use Occupancy 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use Personnel 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of **Activities** adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 22

A52778735

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1645B
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_ 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & was		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-056		Revision: 03
T	IA/i-tdO	.00	
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	HOIC	
	Relative Humidity%	*	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
rontinution	Supply ac/hr		***************************************
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	<u> </u>		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
•	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -	*	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	egual or nearly egual to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy /
	Management System Uni	ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 /	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Light	ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Screen Use"
		lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		eflectance factors not known: Ceil	
C-f-4		metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	44	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	Maximum bet water to a section	to be achieved in according
	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
0		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	·
General Safety Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 23 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-056

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	3
. 2		2	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DISÓ61	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1 1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	,	2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	MIR026	MiRROR, unbreakable, wali mounted, 1300H 500W		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.	ı	1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D	***************************************	1
. 1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
					***************************************	T-COURT - COURT - COUR

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 24 of 30

**Schedule of Components by Room** V1645B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-056

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	<b>640</b> 349	Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	:	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3	:	1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1 (
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
					<u> </u>	
,		·				
						<u> </u>
				,		

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 25

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-057	Revision: <b>03</b>

Design	Crite	ria
D00.9.,		,,

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-057
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-057
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.8 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

### Occupancy

#### **Activities**

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 26 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environm	ental	B0305A			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & NSGH-05-GENWC-057		Revision: <b>03</b>			
Temperature	Winter dead					
remperature			than 50 hours per annum but not on successive days			
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Sup	nly air rate at 40 litres per	second 1. Bedroom			
	balanced or negative with respect respect to the en-suite sanitary re	t to the adjoining corridor.	. 2. Bedroom positive with			
	Relative Pressure POS  Dust Spot Efficiency 0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Arrestance 0					
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0 -					
	General HVAC Notes					
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Day circulation space. 2. Maximum po 1.Average over bed area at working point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimance 520 Lux. 3.	int illuminance 170 lux. Da ng plane level for general i	aytime - bed (lux): 300			
	Service Illumination 5 Night Lux	main annormity 0.5.				
	Service Illumination Floor; m Night Lux Notes -	aximum 0.5 lux over pillo	w.			
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux					
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes bedhead for patient reading and g 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux a carried out.	jeneral nursing purposes.	2. Maximum point illuminance			
	Colour Rendering True		. (			
	renderin	g characteristics (Ra): 90	eneral lighting - Colour Examination lighting - Colour Minimum colour appearance			
	Standby Lighting Grade A					
			qual or nearly equal to that			
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266. General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The					
	working plane is 1 metre above fi	nsneu noor level.				

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 27 of 30

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00 Page 28 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-057

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
. 1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	:	1
1	·	1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	Avenue Avenue de La Carlo	1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable	***************************************	3
2		· 2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable	***************************************	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	www.manana	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	The state of the s	3
					T-P-A-A-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E-E	

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 29 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-057

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
. 2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination	-	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	мѕт007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	****	1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wail mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-	1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
		***************************************				The second secon

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:09:00

Page 30 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-058		Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	V1645B	
Design Officia	Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-058	
	Room Name	Patients en-suite wc & wash dou	hle assist
	Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-058	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Required	4.5 m²	
	Area Designed	5.2 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy	Room in use		
	Personnel	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermi	
Activities	adjustable height han	ower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2 d-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dre wels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	essing in privacy. 5) Hanging

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 1 of 34

V1645B

Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & was NSGH-05-GENWC-058	
Temperature	Winter degC	22
	Summer degC	None
	Temperature Notes -	
	Relative Humidity%	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10
	Supply ac/hr	
	Mechanical Ventilation	
	Notes -	NEG
	Relative Pressure	0
4	Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance	0 .
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0
	- Intration Flumbuly Notes	
,	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor
	Notes -	1100
	Service Illumination	0
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination	
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination	0
	Local Lux	
	Service Illumination	M
	Local Lux Notes -	
	Colour Rendering	True
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade	A
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to sting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
		il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface	43
•	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature	41
	deg C	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves
General Safety		
Notes	L	

Room Data - Environmental

09080

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 2 of 34

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Giasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-058

Revision: 03

Group	 Description	Code	Qty	Tr/Ex	New
1	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted	BAC002	1		1
1	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM	BAS106	1		1
3	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	BIN1000	1		1
1	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	CAL005	3		3
1	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	CAL012	1		1
1 (	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	CAL030	1		1
1	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64	CIS005	1		1
2	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	DIS013	1		1
2	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted	DIS024	1		1
2	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single	DIS061	1		1
2	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets	DIS062	1		1
2	DISPENSER, wipes	DIS064	1		1
2	DISPENSER, sanitary bags	DIS067	1		1
2	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	HOO019	2		2
1	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm	LIG063	1		1
1	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W	MIR002	1		1
1	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	PIR1000	1		1
1	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	RAI048	3		3
1	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	RAI161	4		4
1	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	RAI174	2		2
2	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.	SEA021	1		1
1	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D	SHO002	1		1
1	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1	SHO018	1		1
1	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	SHO020	1		1
		SHO020	1		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 3 of 34

V1645B Schedule of Components by Room 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-058

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6	0	1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
·						·
-						•
				1		

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V164		V1645B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-01 Bed area facilit Patients en-suite wc & w NSGH-05-GENWC-059		Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-059 Patients en-suite wc & wash doub NSGH-05-GENWC-059	ole assist
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	4.5 m <sup>2</sup> 5.1 m <sup>2</sup>	
Activities	adjustable height hand	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermitioner with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) d-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dreswels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use	Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of ssing in privacy. 5) Hanging

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 5 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1645B
Project: Department: Room:	05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & was		Davisias 00
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-059		Revision: 03
_			
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	•	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	•	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
:	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Select	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 .	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Liah	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Énviro	onment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	ironment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	pplicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Cei	lings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor leve	l
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes	<u> </u>		

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 6 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-059

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	1	1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	YEAR-1800	1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	i 	1 (
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1 .
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DiSPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm	·	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1 .
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1	ļ	1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1	THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O	1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1	÷	1
1	***************************************	1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 7 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room V1645B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

NSGH-05-GENWC-059 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SP <b>A</b> 8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
and the state of t						
-						
***************************************						
***************************************		į				
;						
	***************************************	1				
						2000
	manufactures of the contract o					
					-	. ·

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-060

Revision: 03

#### **Design Criteria**

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-060
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-060
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.1 m²
Room in use	
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 9 of 34

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-060	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres pe	
)	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corrido respect to the en-suite sanitary room  Relative Pressure POS  Dust Spot Efficiency 0	r. 2. Bedroom positive with
	Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0  Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. I 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for genera point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  Service Illumination 5 Night Lux	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pille Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux	ow.
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examin carried out.	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering True  Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. (rendering characteristics (Ra): 8 rendering characteristics (Ra): 9 of 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade A  Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality Notes provided by normal lighting  Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sel Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment lighting General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wall working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	lective V = Variable EM = Energy Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use" ed in compliance with BS 5266. g installations to comply with Default values to be used where

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 10 of 34

### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**General Safety** Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 11 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room: Room Number: Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

NSGH-05-GENWC-060

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	IN 100	Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W	**	3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls		1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	1	1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	T-4-17-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	100	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	DI\$438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 12 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-060

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	2
1		. 1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015	3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	1
4		4	OU <b>T</b> 012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted	1
2		2	OU <b>T</b> 052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted	1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical	1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical	1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm	1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair	3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered	3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1	1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	. 1
***************************************					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 13 of 34

T0151B Room Data - Design Issues 09080 09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C Project: 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Department: **Touch Down Spaces** Room: Revision: 03 NSGH-05-GENWC-061 Room Number: Briefing Room Code T0151B Design Criteria Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-061 Room Name **Touch Down Spaces** NSGH-05-GENWC-061 Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required 0.0 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 1.8 m<sup>2</sup> Room in use Occupancy 1 x Staff Personnel 1) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 2) Using computer **Activities** workstation(s). 3) Reviewing and recording patient records. 4) Staff supervision and observation of patients.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 14 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	T0151B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-02 Patient support f Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-061	_General MEDICINE WARD C acilities	Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter deaC	21	
remperature	Winter degC Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	NOIG	
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	*	
Vollation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation	Supply air to balance extract from	other areas
	Notes -	oupply an io balance extract from	otilor arous
	Relative Pressure	*	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
1.2.1.42	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk	•
	Notes - Service Illumination	30	
	Night Lux	30	
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes -	11001	
	Service Illumination	200	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	Desk (night only)	
	Local Lux Notes -	3	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality eq	ual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: V N = Normal S = Selecti	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 A	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	
	Addendum 2001 Genera	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro	onment lighting installations to
	he used where surface	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as appreflectance factors not known: Ceilin	plicable. 2. Detault Values to
	3. The working plane is	0.85 metres above finished floor leve	iyə, v.r., vvaiiə, v.ə; Fibbis: v.Z. Al
Safety	Hot Surface	43	V1.
<b>-</b>	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	NS	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 15 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room T0151B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room: Room Number: Touch Down Spaces NSGH-05-GENWC-061

Revision: 03

NOOH Nu			J-GENTIC-001			TOVISION: 00
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL1034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	COM031	COMPUTER CPU		3
1		1	COM033	COMPUTER KEYBOARD		3
1		1	COM1000	COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top.	***************************************	3
1		1	COU1003	COUNTER, Touch down base - bespoke furniture - details as design.		1
1		1	FEX1002	Space for Fire Extinguisher, integrated, 185W 205D.	***	2
2		2	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	****	1
2		2	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
2		2	SPA1048	SPACE, control panels 2 No. 600 x 100 mm		1
1		1	STO1004	STOOL, height adjustable, 380H 480 dia. with backrest		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	,	1
1		1	TEL1000	TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1132 x 220 mm		1
-						
			Acceptable of the second of th			
			1			
	v					***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 16 of 34

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-062

Revision: 03

#### Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B0305A
Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-062
Room Name	Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)
Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-062
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.1 m²
Room in use	*
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others

Occupancy

**Activities** 

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 17 of 34

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-062	Revision: 03
(Noor) (Number.	NOOTPOOLINTO-OOL	TOTION: 00
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more against CIBSE DSY weather data	
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres pe balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corrido	r second 1. Bedroom
The state of the s	respect to the en-suite sanitary room  Relative Pressure POS  Dust Spot Efficiency 0  Arrestance 0  Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
Lighting	General HVAC Notes  Service Illumination Lux 0  Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. I 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for genera	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  Service Illumination 5  Night Lux  Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pill	ow.
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examinarized out.  Colour Rendering  Colour Rendering Notes  Not applicable to night lighting. rendering characteristics (Ra): 8 rendering characteristics (Ra): 9	General lighting - Colour 5 Examination lighting - Colour
	of 4000K  Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes  Lighting of the level and quality provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Se Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envir Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting require General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wall working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use" ed in compliance with BS 5266. Installations to comply with Default values to be used where

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 18 of 34

#### Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 19 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room: Acute single bedroom
Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-062

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM	***************************************	1
1		. 1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W	,	3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	**************************************	1
1		.1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted		1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, uphoistered, wipeable	****	3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable	1	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	-	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	***************************************	3

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 20 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-062

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	**************************************	Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination	**************************************	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1 (1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1	,	1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
	-					
			·			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 21 of 34

V1645B Room Data - Design Issues 09080 09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room: NSGH-05-GENWC-063 Revision: 03 Room Number: Briefing Room Code V1645B Design Criteria NSGH-05-GENWC-063 Room Code Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist Room Name Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-063 Room Instance Code Area Required 4.5 m<sup>2</sup> 5.1 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed Room in use Occupancy 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermittent use Personnel 1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of **Activities** adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 22 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental vironmental	V1645B
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-01 Bed area facilitie Patients en-suite wc & was		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-063		Revision: 03
<b>-</b>			
Temperature	Winter degC	22 None	
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	None	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
ventilation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation	-	
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	<del></del>	
	- "intration riumanty (votes	<b>U</b>	,
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A Lighting of the level and smaller and	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or	r nearly equal to that
	Notes Vignation Notes Type	provided by normal lighting	
	Management System III	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V =	* Variable EM = Energy
	comply with CIRSE Link	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment	n which VDT present to
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicab	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0	
		0 metres above finished floor level.	., wans. 0.5, 1 10015. 0.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	••	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be a	chieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Ma	
	1	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 23 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room; Room Number: Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

m Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-063

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	44 M	Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		·1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	WWW.	1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted	MAAAAAAAAAAAAA	2
1	]	1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1	ĺ	1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags	-	2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	-	1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		<u>1</u>
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
						***

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 24 of 34

**Schedule of Components by Room** 09080 V1645B

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Project: Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-063

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6	***************************************	1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	***************************************	1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
A PARAMETER AND A PARAMETER AN						
***************************************						
***************************************						
					www.	
		:				
Ì						

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues V1645				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area faciliti Patients en-suite wc & w		Revision: <b>03</b>			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	V1645B NSGH-05-GENWC-064 Patients en-suite wc & wash dou NSGH-05-GENWC-064	ble assist			
	Area Required Area Designed	4.5 m <sup>2</sup> 5.2 m <sup>2</sup>				
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermi	ttent use			
Activities	adjustable height hand	1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of				

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 26 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	V1645B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-01 Bed area facilitie	_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department: Room:	Patients en-suite wc & was		•
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-064	4045/0 400/01	Revision: 03
Tomporeture	Mintor docc	22	
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	NOTE	
	Relative Humidity%	<b>*</b>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr		······································
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
_,gg	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	,	·
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	agual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	equal of fically equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		ıl lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		eflectance factors not known: Ceil	
		0 metres above finished floor level	•
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	44	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
	740103	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	and maintenance of
General Safety			
Notes			

## Produced by Nightingale Associates. To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 27 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-064

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAC002	BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted		1
1		1	BAS106	BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags	**************************************	2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021R	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable right handed with leg supports.		1
1		1	SHO002	SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D	***************************************	1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
			<u></u>			<u> </u>

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 28 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Patients en-suite wc & wash double assist

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-064

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	466 446	Group
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS101	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH005	WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattem, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		1
			WOODS			
			***************************************			
			***************************************			
			The state of the s			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 29 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	05-03-01 Bed area facilit	n_General MEDICINE WARD C ies ncl family & clinical support space)	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	B0305A NSGH-05-GENWC-065 Acute single bedroom (incl family & clin NSGH-05-GENWC-065	ical support space)

16.9 m<sup>2</sup>

Area Designed

Room in use

### Occupancy

#### Activities

1) Clinical discussions and delivery of minimally invasive clinical procedures at the bedside. 2) Use of monitoring equipment. 3) Use of mobile diagnostic and therapeutic equipment. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Resting and sleeping in bed. 6) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 7) Using entertainment services. 8) Patient to receive visitors. 9) Overnight stays by relatives. 10) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 11) Reviewing and recording patient records. 12) Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 13) Secure holding of medicines for use by patient. 14) Holding working supply of linen. 15) Holding working supply of consumables. 16) Holding patient's clothing and personal belongings. 17) Use of mobile hoist. 18) Patient may arrive on a bed or trolley.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 30 of 34

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B0305A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space) NSGH-05-GENWC-065	Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter degC 22	
i emperature	Summer degC 26  Temperature Notes - 26 26 C not to be exceeded for more against CIBSE DSY weather data	
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr -	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres pe balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corrido respect to the en-suite sanitary room	r second 1. Bedroom r. 2. Bedroom positive with
	Relative Pressure POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0	
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. I 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for genera point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.  Service Illumination 5	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pille Night Lux Notes -	DW.
	Service Illumination <b>0</b> Local Lux	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examin carried out.	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering True	
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. (rendering characteristics (Ra): 86 rendering characteristics (Ra): 96 of 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality of Notes provided by normal lighting	•
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sel Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting require General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting	Areas in which VDT present to prime to prime the prime to
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	s: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 31 of 34-

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	•
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 32 of 34

**Schedule of Components by Room** B0305A 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities

Room:

Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-065

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM	1
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W	·3
1		1	BED025	MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket and parking bracket/clip for patient handset and bedside light controls	1
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	1 (
1		1	BOA1000	BOARD, Magnetic whiteboard, wall mounted, 900H 600W	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	2
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	1
1		1	CAL043	PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted	1
1		1	CAL047	PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	1
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable	3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable	3
1	:	1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	2
1	9	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	2
1		1	ECS1001	INFRASTRUCTURE for ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM; to client specification	1
2	ļ	. 2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	3
	***************************************				

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00 Page 33

Page 33 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B0305A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room:

05-03-01 Bed area facilities Acute single bedroom (incl family & clinical support space)

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-065

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT008	MATTRESS, suitable for BED015		3
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	11	1
4		4	OUT012	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT151	SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT470	OUTLET, oxygen, medical		1
1		1	OUT475	OUTLET, vacuum, medical		1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SPA055	Space for bed/reclining chair		3
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
. 1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	TRU1001	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1.
		***************************************				
			***************************************			

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:10:00

Page 34 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	Y1510B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 05-03-04 Utilities Cleaners room NSGH-05-GENWC-066	rn_General MEDICINE WARD C	Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name	Y1510B NSGH-05-GENWC-066 Cleaners room	
	Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	NSGH-05-GENWC-066  7.0 m <sup>2</sup> 7.6 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 2 x Staff Intermittent use	
Activities	1) Disposal of liquid v 4) Parking cleaning e	waste. 2) Filling and emptying buckets quipment. 5) Secure holding of perso sink. 8) Use of janitorial unit.	

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	Y1510B
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_ 05-03-04 Utilities	General MEDICINE WARD C	erezen analeki adolaki kalika kal
Room:	Cleaners room		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-066		Revision: 03
room ramber.	MOOH-OO-OLIMYO-OOO		
Temperature	Winter degC	16	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	<b>u</b>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	6	
	Supply ac/hr	•	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0 `	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	.0	4
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equ	al or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	e V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Are	as in which VDT present to
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environm	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environ	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as appl	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceiling	s: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	-	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	60	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Sign required: 'Caution Very hot Wa	
	Notes	Water Max.Temp: Washbasin 41(to b	
		with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation an	
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves)	
General Safety			
Notes	İ		

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 2 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room Y1510B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-04 Utilities Cleaners room

Room: Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-066

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	AV 186	Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	CLE008	SCRUBBING/POLISHING MACHINE, single brush, 110v machine		3
1		. 1	CLE018	CLEANER VACUUM, dry suction, tub, with accessories, filtered air exhaust		3
2		2	CLI017	CLIP, spring, 32mm dia. 3, mounted on a wooden batten, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP1031	CUPBOARD, 2 shelves, on plinth, lockable 860H 1200W 500D	***************************************	1 (
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	VANAMENTE PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PE	2
2		2	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	HOL014	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, large, capacity 120 litre, mobile		3
2		2	HOO020	HOOK, single, large, wall mounted		2
1		1	LAD002	LADDER, 3 tread, platform type 750mm height, folding		3
2		2	LOC012R	LOCKER, wall mounted, 340H 300W 300D		2
1		1	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
6		6	SIG1000	WET FLOOR WARNING SIGN		3
<b>4-</b>		1	SIN013	SINK and BASIN combination Janitorial unit, hinged bucket grating to sink and monobloc mixer tap with swivel nozzle, stainless steel, 900H 500W 600D. HTM64JU		1
1						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 4 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room Y1510B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-04 Utilities

Room: Room Number: Cleaners room NSGH-05-GENWC-066

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SNS753	SINKTOP, single bowl, no tap holes, no overflow, right hand integral ribbed drainer, stainless steel, 1200W 600D. HTM64STA		1
1		1	<b>T</b> AP809	TAP, bib, lever, hospital pattern, pair hot and cold, 1/2 in., HTM 64 TBH1		1
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1	1	1	TRO068	TROLLEY, cleaners, mop bucket, 3 shelves tray and waste sack holder, 980H 1170W 550D		3
2		2	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
2		2	WAS102	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2	·	1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
2		2	WAS108	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		1
1	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	1	WST001	WASTE, recessed grated metal, 38mm with standpipe, overflow		1
	1					

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 5 of 3

09080	Room Data - Design Issues W		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-05 Office and Adn Printer/IT/Admin Store R NSGH-05-GENWC-067	Revision: <b>03</b>	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code	W1555B NSGH-05-GENWC-067	
	Room Name	Printer/IT/Admin Store Room	
	Room Number Room Instance Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-067	
	Area Required	6.0 m <sup>2</sup>	
	Area Designed	5.9 m²	
Occupancy	Room in use	Ħ	
	Personnel	•	
Activities		1) Storing stationery/paper. 2) Storing sm	all items.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 6 of 30

W1555B

Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_ 05-03-05 Office and Admin Printer/IT/Admin Store Roo		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-067		Revision: 03
T	Minter dead	16	
Temperature	Winter degC	None	
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	Notice	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	1.5	
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	- "manon namany words	V	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	*	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or near	ly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Varia	able EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which	ch VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for D	isplay Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment ligh	iting installations t
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2.	Default values to
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; W	alis: 0.5; Floors: 0.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	-	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
0 10 4 4	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

**Room Data - Environmental** 

09080

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 7 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room W1555B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-05 Office and Administrative Services

Room:

Printer/IT/Admin Store Room

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-067

Revision: 03

10011111			3-3EN110-007			Revision. 03
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	***************************************	1
1		1	RAC012	RACK, metal, 1 bay, 4 shelves, 1800H 1200W 300D		3
2		2	RAC1001	RACK, metal, 1 bay, 4 Shelves, 1980H 900W 400D		3
1		1	RAC424	RACK, metal, 2 bays, 4 shelves, 1980H 1800W 300D		3
1		1	STO008	STOOL, kick, retractable castors		3
		***************************************				
		***************************************				
		İ				
	٠					
			•			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 8 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	n/a	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-04 Utilities Mechanical Riser T5 NSGH-05-GENWC-068	Revision: <b>03</b>	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	n/a NSGH-05-GENWC-068 Mechanical Riser T5 NSGH-05-GENWC-068  0.0 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy Activities	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	29.4 m²	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 9 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	n/a
Project: Department: Room:	05-03-04 Utilities Mechanical Riser T5	General MEDICINE WARD C	
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-068		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	None	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	······	
	Relative Humidity%	***************************************	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	<u> </u>	
	Supply ac/hr	<u></u>	
N.	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	(
	0		
1 :	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	50	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes - Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	0	
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	<b>U</b>	
	Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -	_	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	4
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	adom at transit adom to men
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
		eneral lighting notes: 1. Healthcare	
		with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; I	
		ed where surface reflectance factor	
		The working plane is 0 metres ab	
Safety	Hot Surface	NO.	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature		
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 10 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room n/a

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room:

Room Number:

05-03-04 Utilities Mechanical Riser T5

NSGH-05-GENWC-068

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
				No equipment output from this room		
***************************************						
		***************************************				
		,				
Terral children in the childre						
***************************************						
j						
***************************************						
1						
						ļ
					***	
-						
****						
200000000000000000000000000000000000000			-			
		The state of the s				

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 11 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	M0202B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-05 Office and Adm Charge Nurse/Sister s Office NSGH-05-GENWC-069		Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	M0202B NSGH-05-GENWC-069 Charge Nurse/Sister s Office NSGH-05-GENWC-069  9.0 m² 8.5 m²	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff 3 x Others	
Activities	Holding files; books a	son. 2) Using telephone(s). 3) Discussions nd documents. 5) Hanging outdoor clothir afekeeping money; valuables; papers.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 12 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	M0202B				
Project: Department: Room:	05-03-05 Office and Admir Charge Nurse/Sister's Office	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-05 Office and Administrative Services Charge Nurse/Sister s Office				
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-069		Revision: 03			
Temperature	Winter degC	21				
	Summer degC	26				
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data				
	Relative Humidity%	<u></u>				
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr					
	Supply ac/hr	**				
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person			
	Relative Pressure	BAL				
\	Dust Spot Efficiency	0				
1	Arrestance	0				
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0				
	General HVAC Notes					
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	500				
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk				
	Notes -					
	Service Illumination	0				
	Night Lux Service Illumination					
	Night Lux Notes -					
	Service Illumination	0				
	Local Lux	•				
	Service Illumination	<b>P</b>				
	Local Lux Notes -					
	Colour Rendering	True				
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85				
	Standby Lighting Grade	A				
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that			
1	Notes	provided by normal lighting				
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec				
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19				
		hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env				
		at lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env hting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a				
		reflectance factors not known: Cei				
		0.85 metres above finished floor le				
Safety	Hot Surface	-				
J,	Temperature deg C					
	Hot Water Temperature	=				
	deg C					
	Safety Temperature					
	Notes					
General Safety Notes						

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 13 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room M0202B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-05 Office and Administrative Services

Room: Charge Nurse/Sister s Office

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-069

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BOA1001	BOARD, marker white board, magnetic, wall mounted, 1200 H 1800W	:	2
1		1	CAB025	CABINET, filling, 4 drawer, 1320H 465W 620D		3
2		2	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
2		2	COM031	COMPUTER CPU		3 (
2		2	COM033	COMPUTER KEYBOARD		3
1		1	COM038	COMPUTER PRINTER, laser, A4, 250H 380W 385D		3
2		2	COM1000	COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top.	:	3
2		2	DES026	DESK UNIT, cantilever, cable management, adjustable legs, modesty panel, 1400W 700D		3
2		2	DRA056	DRAWER UNIT, 2 drawer, lockable, on castors, 600H 410W 600D		3
3		3	HOO024	HOOK, hat and coat, 1		2
5		5	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT121	SOCKET outlet, computer data, single		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1 (
1		1	TAB1014	TABLE,Patient 720H 600W 600D		3
2		2	TEL1000	TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		3
2		2	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 2 No. 1400 x 220 mm		1
					***************************************	
					***************************************	
					***************************************	
					***************************************	
					***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 14 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues M0218/				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-05 Office and Adm Office - 1 position + mee NSGH-05-GENWC-070	Revision: <b>03</b>			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	M0218A NSGH-05-GENWC-070 Office - 1 position + meeting area NSGH-05-GENWC-070  12.0 m <sup>2</sup>			
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	11.7 m² - Up to 7 persons			
Activities  1) Deskwork for 1 person. 2) Using computer workstation(s). 3) Using printer. telephone(s). 5) Discussions and meetings with visitors. 6) Storing files and rescurity for personal items.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 15 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	M0218A				
Project: Department: Room:	05-03-05 Office and Admir	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-05 Office and Administrative Services Office - 1 position + meeting area					
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-070		Revision: 03				
Townsetwe	Winterdeed	<u> </u>					
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	21 26					
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor	to than E0 hours not annum				
		against CIBSE DSY weather data					
	Relative Humidity%	_					
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-					
	Supply ac/hr	<u> </u>					
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person				
	Relative Pressure	BAL					
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0					
	Arrestance	0					
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0					
	General HVAC Notes						
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	500					
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk					
	Notes -						
	Service Illumination	0					
	Night Lux						
	Service Illumination						
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	0					
	Local Lux	U					
	Service Illumination	_					
	Local Lux Notes -						
	Colour Rendering	True					
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85					
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α					
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	equal or nearly equal to that				
	Notes	provided by normal lighting					
	Illumination Notes - Type Management System Ur	of control: N N = Normal S = Select officed glare rating limit (UGRL): 19	tive V = Variable EM = Energy \ Areas in which VDT present to				
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	onment for Display Screen Use"				
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	ronment lighting installations to				
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	pplicable. 2. Default values to				
		reflectance factors not known: Ceil					
Cafat		0.85 metres above finished floor le	vel.				
Safety	Hot Surface Temperature deg C	-					
	Hot Water Temperature	*					
	deg C						
	Safety Temperature						
	Notes						
<b>General Safety</b>							
Notes							

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 16

Page 16 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room M0218A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-05 Office and Administrative Services

Room: Room Number: Office - 1 position + meeting area

NSGH-05-GENWC-070

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BOA013	BOARD, display/notice, wall mounted, 900H 1200W	***************************************	2
2		2	CAB1001	CABINET, half height		3
1		1	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
6		6	CHA318	CHAIR, upright, with arms, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	COM031	COMPUTER CPU		3
1		1	COM033	COMPUTER KEYBOARD		3
1		1	COM038	COMPUTER PRINTER, laser, A4, 250H 380W 385D		3
1		1	COM1000	COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top.		3
1		1	DES026	DESK UNIT, cantilever, cable management, adjustable legs, modesty panel, 1400W 700D		3
1		1	DRA056	DRAWER UNIT, 2 drawer, lockable, on castors, 600H 410W 600D		3
3		3	HOO024	HOOK, hat and coat, 1		2
4		4	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1 .
1		1	OUT077	OUTLET isolator 20amp, SP&N		1 .
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	Water	1
. 1		1	SPA1044	SPACE, Fan Coil Unit to M&E specification		1 .
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1	***************************************	1	TAB030	TABLE, circular, 760H 1100mm dia.		3
1	Ì	1	TEL1000	TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1400 x 220 mm		1
	**************************************					
		***				
	***************************************					**************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 17 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	M0724A	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-02 Patient support Interview/sitting room NSGH-05-GENWC-071	Revision: <b>03</b>	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	M0724A NSGH-05-GENWC-071 Interview/sitting room NSGH-05-GENWC-071  9.0 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	8.9 m² - Up to 4 persons	
Activities		1) Discussions and interviews.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 18 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	M0724A				
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-02 Patient support facilities					
Room: Room Number:	Interview/sitting room NSGH-05-GENWC-071		Revision: 03			
Temperature	Winter degC	21				
remperature	Summer degC	26				
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for moragainst CIBSE DSY weather data				
	Relative Humidity%	-				
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-				
	Supply ac/hr	-				
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person			
	Relative Pressure	BAL				
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0				
	Arrestance	0				
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0				
	General HVAC Notes					
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300				
,	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Desk				
	Service Illumination Night Lux	0				
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	·				
	Service Illumination	0				
	Local Lux	•				
	Service Illumination	-				
	Local Lux Notes -					
	Colour Rendering	True				
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85				
	Standby Lighting Grade	A				
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that			
	Notes	provided by normal lighting				
	Management System Use comply with CIBSE Light Addendum 2001 Genera	of control: N N = Normal S = Sele nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envir al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	Areas in which VDT present to conment for Display Screen Use" vironment lighting installations to			
	be used where surface	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a reflectance factors not known: Ce 0.85 metres above finished floor l	ilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.			
Safety	Hot Surface Temperature deg C	43				
	Hot Water Temperature deg C	-				
	Safety Temperature Notes					
General Safety	140163					
Notes						

## Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 19 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room M0724A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room: Room Number: Interview/sitting room NSGH-05-GENWC-071

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	ART1005C	ART DIGNIFIED SPACE, artist input into contract wall, floor finishes.		2
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	CAL007	PULL/PUSH BUTTON, staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
3	:	3	CHA305	CHAIR, easy, low back, upholstered, wipeable		3
4		4	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG073	ILLUMINATED SIGN, Room in use		1
2		2	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	SPA1002	Wheelchair parked space; 1350 x 900		3
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
2		2	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	SWC076	SWITCH, Room in use illuminated sign		1
. 1		1	TAB056	TABLE, occasional, round, 415H 610mm dia.		3
					VANOPARIA MARIA PARIA PA	
	į					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 20 of 30

G0103B Room Data - Design Issues 09080 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Resuscitation trolley parking bay: 1 trolley Room: NSGH-05-GENWC-072 Revision: 03 Room Number: Briefing Room Code G0103B **Design Criteria** NSGH-05-GENWC-072 Room Code Resuscitation trolley parking bay: 1 trolley Room Name NSGH-05-GENWC-072 Room Number Room Instance Code 2.0 m<sup>2</sup> Area Required Area Designed 1.9 m<sup>2</sup> Occupancy Room in use Personnel 1 x Staff Intermittent use 1) Parking resuscitation trolley. **Activities** 

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 21 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	G0103B
Project:		_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-02 Patient support f		
Room:	Resuscitation trolley parki	ng bay: 1 trolley	Davidaia au 00
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-072		Revision: 03
Temperature <sup>-</sup>	Winter degC	16	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	#F	
	Supply ac/hr	# <del>-</del>	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		·
•	Relative Pressure	₩	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Average at floor 1. Max point illur	ninance 350 lux
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes -	T	
	Colour Rendering Notes	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade	A	must an manufacturate that
	Notes	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
		provided by normal lighting of control: N N = Normal S = Select	fivo V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ceil	ings: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.2
		0 metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
•	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 22 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room G0103B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room: Room Number: Resuscitation trolley parking bay: 1 trolley

NSGH-05-GENWC-072

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	m#	Group
1		1	OU <b>T</b> 010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	TRO310	TROLLEY, emergency/resuscitation, complete with defibrillator, 955H 825W 575D		3
WWW.mander T To T						
-						
***************************************						
***************************************					The state of the s	
	·					
	٨.				1	
: :						
	-					
William						
					***************************************	
3						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 23 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Nurses Station & Reception - 2 position - open NSGH-05-GENWC-073		Revision: <b>03</b>			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	T0211B NSGH-05-GENWC-073 Nurses Station & Reception - 2 p NSGH-05-GENWC-073  16.0 m <sup>2</sup> 17.6 m <sup>2</sup>	osition - open			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 2 x Staff				
Activities	1) Accessing and upd	ating electronic patient records (EPF ling with enquiries. 4) Using telepho				

observation of patients.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 24 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	T0211B
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-02 Patient support f Nurses Station & Receptio		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-073	m - 2 position - open	Revision: 03
			•
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC	26	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr		
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person
	Relative Pressure	BAL	
1	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
l	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	30	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	Floor	•
	Night Lux Notes -	200	
	Service Illumination Local Lux	200	
	Service Illumination	Desk (night only)	
	Local Lux Notes -	Desk (mgnt omy)	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: V N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 .	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceil	
0-4-4.		0.85 metres above finished floor le	vei.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature		
	deg C	<b>-</b>	
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety	77000		
Notes			
110100			

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 25 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room T0211B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room:

Nurses Station & Reception - 2 position - open

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-073

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	W-10	Group
1		. 1	ALA001	PUSH BUTTON, security alarm		1
1		1	AUD9630	INDUCTION LOOP SYSTEM; hearing aid	**************************************	1
4		4	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.	***************************************	3
1		1	BOA013	BOARD, display/notice, wall mounted, 900H 1200W 1 No. 1710 x 0 mm	***************************************	2
1		1	BOA017	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 1200H 1200W	V-V-V-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C	2
4		4	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors	***************************************	3
4		4	COM031	COMPUTER CPU		3
4		4	COM033	COMPUTER KEYBOARD	***********	3
4		4	COM1000	COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top.		3
1		1	COU8005	COUNTER, staff - bespoke furniture - details as design		1
5		5	DRA056	DRAWER UNIT, 2 drawer, lockable, on castors, 600H 410W 600D	**************************************	3
1		1	FEX1000	Space for Fire Extinguisher, wall mounted, 480W 210D.		2
4		4	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
9		9	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
6		6	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
5		5	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1 (
1		1	PRI010	PRINTER multifunction, network, floor standing		3
1		1	SPA1042	SPACE, panel; AVSU Medical Gas Control Panel 1 No. 600 x 80 mm		1
1		1	SPA1048	SPACE, control panels 1 No. 2189 x 100 mm		1
1		1	SPA1051	Space for intercorn unit.		3
4		4	TEL1000	TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1710 x 220 mm		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 26 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room T0211B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room:

Nurses Station & Reception - 2 position - open

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-073

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	WKT1005L	WORKTOP, seated, 700 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 2000 x 700 mm	1
***************************************					
***************************************					
			***************************************		
***************************************		THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			
		***************************************			
	444444444444444444444444444444444444444		TOTAL TOTAL		
***************************************					
		***************************************			
	milestaria restaria de la constanta de la cons				
			######################################		***************************************
		<u> </u>	1		***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 27 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	n/a
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-04 Utilities Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-074	n_General MEDICINE WARD C	Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number	n/a NSGH-05-GENWC-074 Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-074	
Occupancy	Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed Room in use Personnel	0.0 m <sup>2</sup> 62.7 m <sup>2</sup>	
Activities			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 28 of 30

n/a

Project:	09080 Glasgow Southern	General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-04 Utilities	College MEDICINE WARD	
Room:	Corridor		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-074		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	TOTAL	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
Ventilation	Supply ac/hr	_	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-	-	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	50	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality eq	ual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	ve V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Ar	eas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	ment for Display Screen Use
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro	nment lighting installations t
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as app	olicable, 2. Default values to
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilin	gs: U.7; Walls: U.5; Floors: U.
		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

Room Data - Environmental

09080

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00 Page 29 of 30

**Schedule of Components by Room** 09080 n/a

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-04 Utilities

Department:

Room: Room Number: Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-074

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	ART1001B	ART BEACON, 2no. A3 framed photos with hooks. 1500W 1000H zone	and the state of t	2
1		1	BOA1002	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
3		3	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
**************************************					The state of the s	
		***************************************				
***************************************						
						· Annia
		:				
						V.
	•					
					on your management of the second	
					1122	
<u> </u>						

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:11:00

Page 30 of 30

Room Data - Design Issues n/a 09080 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Project: 05-03-04 Utilities Department: Lobby Room: Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-074\_1 Revision: 03 Design Criteria Briefing Room Code n/a NSGH-05-GENWC-074\_1 Room Code Room Name Lobby Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-074\_1 Room Instance Code Area Required 0.0 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 5.9 m<sup>2</sup> Room in use Occupancy Personnel **Activities** 

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 1 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	n/a
Project:		_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-04 Utilities		
Room: Room Number:	Lobby NSGH-05-GENWC-074_1		Revision: 03
Room (valide).	N3GH-03-GENYVC-0741		Revision. U3
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
70po	Summer degC	None	-
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	······································	
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -	•	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	equal of healty equal to that
	<u> </u>	of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	ctive V = Variable FM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		reflectance factors not known: Cei	
		0 metres above finished floor leve	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	-
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature		<u>.</u>
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 2 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room n/a 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-04 Utilities

Room:

Lobby

NSGH-05-GENWC-074\_1 Room Number:

Revision: 03

Ī	New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
	1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	1
	1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	1
1	j					
	:					
	,					
				**		***
-						
				44		
ı			,			
						,
		***************************************				:
				***************************************		
***************************************						
			***************************************			
		<u></u>	<u> </u>			 <u> </u>

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00
Page 3

Page 3 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	G0118B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-03 Backup Storag Equipment Bay L NSGH-05-GENWC-075	rn_General MEDICINE WARD C e	Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	G0118B NSGH-05-GENWC-075 Equipment Bay L NSGH-05-GENWC-075	
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use Personnel	1.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2.1 m <sup>2</sup>	
Activities	7 070077701	1) Parking exchange linen trolley.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00
Page 4 of 30

G0118B

09080 Glasgow Southern General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-03 Backup Storage Room: **Equipment Bay L** NSGH-05-GENWC-075 Revision: 03 Room Number: **Temperature** Winter degC 16 Summer degC None Temperature Notes -Relative Humidity% Ventilation Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes -Relative Pressure 0 **Dust Spot Efficiency** 0 Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes 200 Lighting Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes -Service Illumination 0 Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that Standby Lighting Grade provided by normal lighting Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Safety Hot Surface Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes **General Safety Notes** 

Room Data - Environmental

09080

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 5 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room G01	18B
--	-----

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-03 Backup Storage

Room:

Equipment Bay L

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-075

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	TRO233	TROLLEY, clean linen exchange, 3 adjustable shelves, large, 1600H 1600W 680D		3
					**************************************	
					***************************************	
					***************************************	
;						
	·				,	
					***************************************	
					***************************************	
	mousenessement and the second					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 6 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	W1585B		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-03 Backup Storago Large Eqpt Store NSGH-05-GENWC-076	rn_General MEDICINE WARD C e	Revision: <b>03</b>		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	W1585B NSGH-05-GENWC-076 Large Eqpt Store NSGH-05-GENWC-076			
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	7.0 m²  1 x Staff Intermittent use			
Activities		1) Storing equipment. 2) Storing non-clinical supplies.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 7

09080	Room Data - Env	W1585B		
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-03 Backup Storage Large Eqpt Store	_General MEDICINE WARD C		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-076		Revision: 03	
Temperature	Winter degC	16		
	Summer degC	None		
	Temperature Notes -			
	Relative Humidity%	**		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	•		
	Supply ac/hr	1.5		
	Mechanical Ventilation	Mechanical ventilation (supply):	Mechanical ventilation required	
	Notes -	if internal location.		
	Relative Pressure	POS		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0		
	Arrestance	0	(	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0		
	General HVAC Notes	·····		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200		
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor		
	Notes -			
	Service Illumination	0		
	Night Lux			
	Service Illumination			
	Night Lux Notes -			
	Service Illumination	0		
	Local Lux			
	Service Illumination	•		
	Local Lux Notes -	Tura		
	Colour Rendering	True		
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	······································	
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade	A		
	Notes	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that	
		provided by normal lighting of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tivo V = Variable EM = Energy	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 .		
	comply with CIRSE Lie	hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	Areas iii wincii vot presentto \	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi		
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a		
		reflectance factors not known: Ceil		
		0 metres above finished floor level		
Safety	Hot Surface	"		
	Temperature deg C			
	Hot Water Temperature			
	deg C			
	Safety Temperature			
	Notes			
General Safety				
Notes			•	

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 8 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room W1585B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-03 Backup Storage

Room: Room Number: Large Eqpt Store NSGH-05-GENWC-076

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
3		3	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	***************************************	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	***************************************	1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	RAC405	RACK, metal, 1 bay, 4 shelves, 1980H 900W 450D		3
2		2	RAC416	RACK, metal, 1 bay, 4 shelves, 1980H 900W 300D		3
		į				
		-			***************************************	
			***************************************		**	And of the second secon

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 9 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	P0627B		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Pantry/Beverage making area NSGH-05-GENWC-077 Revision:				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	P0627B NSGH-05-GENWC-077 Pantry/Beverage making area NSGH-05-GENWC-077			
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	12.0 m <sup>2</sup> 12.3 m <sup>2</sup>			
Occupancy	Personnel	Intermittent use			
Activities	1) Preparing snacks and beverages and associated activities. 2) Using microwave oven. 3) Ice making. 4) Storing dry goods in cupboards. 5) Refrigerated storage. 6) Holding trays; crockery and cutlery. 7) Mechanically dishwashing crockery and cutlery. 8) Disposal of waste. 9) Use of hand-rinse basin.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 10 of 30

A52778735

09080	Room Data - Env	P0627B					
Project: Department: Room:	05-03-02 Patient support fa Pantry/Beverage making ar						
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-077 Revision:						
T	1Mintor donC	10					
Temperature	Winter degC	None					
	Summer degC	None					
	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity%						
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	6					
venuiation							
	Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation	Minimum air changes per hour (A	\C/br\: 6				
	Notes -	Mittilituili ait Changes per nour (A	Cominy: 0				
	Relative Pressure	NEG					
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0					
	Arrestance	0					
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0					
	riitration numidity ivoles	· ·					
	General HVAC Notes						
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300					
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Counter					
	Notes -	Counter					
	Service Illumination	0					
	Night Lux	O .					
	Service Illumination						
	Night Lux Notes -						
	Service Illumination	0					
	Local Lux	•					
	Service Illumination	-					
	Local Lux Notes -						
	Colour Rendering	True					
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85					
	Standby Lighting Grade	A					
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that				
•	Notes	provided by normal lighting	•				
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy				
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to				
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Énviro	onment for Display Screen Use"				
	Addendum 2001 Genera	ıl lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	ironment lighting installations to				
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a					
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Cei	lings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2				
	3. The working plane is	0.85 metres above finished floor le	evel.				
Safety	Hot Surface	43					
- -	Temperature deg C						
	Hot Water Temperature	60					
	deg C						
	Safety Temperature	Sign required: 'Caution Very hot					
	Notes	Water Max.Temp: Washbasin 41					
9		with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of				
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves)					
General Safety							
Notes							

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 11 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room P0627B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities Pantry/Beverage making area

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-077

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	Md has	Group
1		1	BAS015	BASIN, small, stainless steel, apron front, 500W 400D		1
1		1	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.		3
2		2	CUP703	CUPBOARD, base, with door, on plinth, 860H 400W 500D		1
1		1	CUP715	CUPBOARD, base, including sink panel, with door, on plinth, 900H 600W 500D		1
2		2	CUP731	CUPBOARD/DRAWER UNIT, base, with door, on plinth, 860H 600W 500D		1
4		4	CUP753	CUPBOARD, upper, with door, 600H 600W 300D		1 (
1		1	DIS002	DISPENSER, cooler, drinking water, (fountain), (capacity 63.3 l/hr), floor standing		2
1		1	DIS012	DISPENSER, disposable cup, wall mounted		2
2		2	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
2		2	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	HOL006	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, medium, freestanding, 875H 430W 385D		3
1		1	MIR010	MIRROR, wail mounted, 800H 300W		1
1		1	OUT002	OUTLET cable, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT005	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single	***************************************	1
1		1	OUT006	SOCKET outlet unswitched 13amp single, wall mounted		1 .
3		3	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	***************************************	1 (
1	***	1	OUT011	SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, pilot light	***************************************	1
3		3	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT301	OUTLET, cold water for equipment		1
1		1	OUT315	OUTLET drinking water for equipment		1
1		1	OUT342	OUTLET, drain point		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1	and the second s	1	REF067	REFRIGERATOR, capacity 385 litre, automatic defrost, stainless steel, external temperature gauge, lockable, on castors, 1995H 600W 700D	and the same of th	3
					****	

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 13 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room P0627B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room: 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Pantry/Beverage making area

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-077

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1	*	1	STF1001	INFILL, upper cupboard, 550H, length as drawn 1 No. 150 x 170 mm		1
1		1	TAP1000	TAP, hospital pattern, bib, integral thermostatic mixer, single lever with fixed horizontal nozzle. HTM64 TBH2a.		1
1		1	TAP809	TAP, bib, lever, hospital pattern, pair hot and cold, 1/2 in., HTM 64 TBH1		1
1		1	TRO181	TROLLEY, general purpose, 3 tier, buffered, 950H 890W 590D		3
1		1	WAS065	DISHWASHER, under bench, high temperature		3
. 1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1	made above mission with the control of the control	1
1		1	WAS102	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2_	NAME OF THE PARTY	1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WAS108	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		1
1		1	WAT005	WATER BOILER, 10 litres, electric, wall mounted		1
1		1	WKT1004H	WORKTOP, standing, 650 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn.  1 No. 3378 x 650 mm	Radional American American American	1
1		1	WKT1008L	WORKTOP, dished, stainless steel, with left hand sink bowl, cantilevered from wall, 1000W 650D		1
			:			
			-			
		TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT		·		
		***************************************				
						•

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 14 of 30

Room Data - Design Issues G0180B 09080 Project: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-02 Patient support facilities Room: Ward Food trolley parking bay Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-078 Revision: 03 **Design Criteria** Briefing Room Code G0180B Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-078 Room Name Ward Food trolley parking bay Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-078 Room Instance Code 1.5 m<sup>2</sup> Area Required Area Designed 1.1 m<sup>2</sup> Room in use Occupancy Personnel Intermittent use **Activities** 1) Parking mobile equipment. 2) Charging equipment.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 15 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	G0180B
Project:		General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-02 Patient support fa		
Room:	Ward Food trolley parking	bay	Revision: 03
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-078		Revision. <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter degC	16	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	``	
	Relative Humidity%	*	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	***	
Chenation	Supply ac/hr	*	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
•	Relative Pressure	•	
•	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -	T	
	Colour Rendering Notes	True Ra 85	
	Colour Rendering Notes	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	oqual or nearly equal to that
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	provided by normal lighting	equal of nearly equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Select	
	Management System Ur	ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	onment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	ironment lighting installations t
		iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		reflectance factors not known: Cei	
		0 metres above finished floor leve	· I.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
Conoral Safate	Notes		
General Safety Notes			

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 16 of 30

**Schedule of Components by Room** G0180B 09080

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Project: Department: Room:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room Number:

Ward Food trolley parking bay NSGH-05-GENWC-078

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	SPA056	Space for equipment		3
***************************************						
***						
						***************************************
			}			
					·	
may be the control of						
****		:				

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 17 of 30

Y0431B Room Data - Design Issues 09080 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-04 Utilities Dirty utility/Sluice/Test Room - small Room: Revision: 03 Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-079 Design Criteria Briefing Room Code Y0431B NSGH-05-GENWC-079 Room Code Dirty utility/Sluice/Test Room - small Room Name Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-079 Room Instance Code Area Required 6.5 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 8.0 m<sup>2</sup> Room in use Occupancy 2 x Staff Intermittent use Personnel 1) Disposal of liquid waste. 2) Holding SHARPS in a container. 3) Bagging and holding of **Activities** items for disposal or reprocessing. 4) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 5) Urinalysis.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 18 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	Y0431B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-04 Utilities Dirty utility/Sluice/Test Ro NSGH-05-GENWC-079	_General MEDICINE WARD C	Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	*	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	<b>*</b>	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Working plane	•
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equ	ial or nearly equal to that
	Notes Turning Notes True	provided by normal lighting	_ \/ _ \/ _ :_L:
	Manager 1 Sector	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	e v = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL); 22 Are	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environn Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviror	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as appl	
	he used where surface r	reflectance factors not known: Ceiling	re: 0.7 : Walle: 0.5: Floore: 0.2
		0.85 metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface		5 -
	Temperature deg C	÷	
	Hot Water Temperature	60	
	deg C	~~	
	Safety Temperature	Sign required: 'Caution Very hot Wa	eter' shove the sink Hot
	Notes	Water Max.Temp: Washbasin 41(to I	
	1.000	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation an	
	Ì	Thermostatic Mixing Valves)	и ининиспанов Ој
General Safety		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	l l		

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 19 of 30

Y0431B **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

Room: Room Number: 05-03-04 Utilities Dirty utility/Sluice/Test Room - small

NSGH-05-GENWC-079

Revision. 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
T.		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	CAB047	CABINET, urine test, lockable, wall mounted, 550H 600W 300D		2
1		1	CIS004	CISTERN disposal unit, concealed, reversible. To suit disposal unit HTM64		1
1		1	CUP550	CUPBOARD, flammable material, metal, adjustable spillage tray and sump, lockable, 712H 355W 305D		3
1		1	DIS004	DISPENSER, disposable bedpans, wall mounted	ļ	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	**************************************	2
2	-	2	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	-	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	DSU001	DISPOSAL UNIT (macerator), disposable bedpan, bedpan liners/urine bottles, 525W 650D		1
1		1	DSU007	DISPOSAL UNIT, plain top, left hand drainer, with sink and hopper with flushing rim, 110mm outlet, no tap holes no overflow, back inlet, stainless steel, 900H 1600W 600D, HTM64DUHS	manooy e	1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	HOL006	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, medium, freestanding, 875H 430W 385D		3
1		1	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1	**************************************	1	OUT063	OUTLET isolator 30amp, TP&N		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT301	OUTLET, cold water for equipment		1
1	A++	1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	RAC001	RACK, drainage, bedpan holder (5), with drip tray, wall mounted		2
1		1	TAP809	TAP, bib, lever, hospital pattern, pair hot and cold, 1/2 in., HTM 64 TBH1		1

#### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 21 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room Y0431B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-04 Utilities

Room:

Dirty utility/Sluice/Test Room - small

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-079

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	-	Group
1	-	1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6		1
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1	**************************************	1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		1
1		1	WAS108	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P	***************************************	1
					***************************************	
		***************************************			The state of the s	
· :					uses and the same	
					004444VIIIIAVVIIIIAVVIIIIAVVIIIIAVVIIIIAVVIIIIAVVIIIAVORVIII	
					- The state of the	
					<del>-</del> - -	
						(
					7,000	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 22 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues Y0642B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-04 Utilities Dirty utility/Disposal hold NSGH-05-GENWC-080	n_General MEDICINE WARD C Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	Y0642B NSGH-05-GENWC-080 Dirty utility/Disposal hold NSGH-05-GENWC-080  8.0 m² 7.8 m²
Оссиралсу	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff Intermittent use
Activities		Holding domestic; clinical and recyclable waste for disposal or reprocessing

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 23 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	Y0642B
		_General MEDICINE WARD C	
	05-03-04 Utilities		
	Dirty utility/Disposal hold		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-080		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	•	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	*	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG ·	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	(
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination   Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
•	Service Illumination	_	
	Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equ	ial or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	an or mounty oqual to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	e V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Ar	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as app	
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceiling	gs: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety /	Hot Surface	-	
(C)	Temperature deg C		
Charles of the Charle	Hot Water Temperature	60	
and by 1	deg C		
(V Kr	_Safety Temperature 🦸	Sign required: 'Caution Very hot W	
, 60 b, c	Notes	Water Max.Temp: Washbasin 41(to	
, 2, 1 %	<u> </u>	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation ar	nd Maintenance of
`\\		Thermostatic Mixing Valves)	
General Safety			

### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 24 of 30

Y0642B **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-04 Utilities

Room: Room Number: Dirty utility/Disposal hold NSGH-05-GENWC-080

Revision: 03

Room Nu	mber.	NOGEL	S-GENVVC-UOU			I (CVISION, UU
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	10.50	Group
_ 1		1	BIN1003	BIN wheelie, 770 litre, Yellow		3
1		1	BIN1004	BIN wheelie, 770 litre, Black	,	3
1		1	LIN1003	Linen cage 640mm x 810mm x 1600mm.		3
1		1	LIN1004	NDC Cage on Sub base.	***	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
		1				
						***************************************

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 26 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	T0538A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	05-03-03 Backup Storage	n_General MEDICINE WARD C e tore/Controlled drug Cupboard & Clinical sup	oplies trolley Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	T0538A	
-	Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-081	
	Room Name	Clean Utility Room & Clinical Sto Clinical supplies trolley	re/Controlled drug Cupboard &
	Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-081	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Required	15.0 m²	
	Area Designed	16.6 m²	
Оссирапсу	Room in use	ш	
	Personnel	2 x Staff	
Activities	consumables. 3) Storiestorage. 5) Storage of	ng dressing/instrument trolley. 2) Hong ng non-controlled medicines and ph flammable medicines. 6) Holding and I-hand basin. 8) Tracking bar coded	armaceuticals. 4) Refrigerated ( d restocking supplies trolleys.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 27 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	T0538A
Project: Dep <b>a</b> rtment:	05-03-03 Backup Storage	General MEDICINE WARD C	
Room: Room Number:	Clean Utility Room & Clinical Stor NSGH-05-GENWC-081	re/Controlled drug Cupboard & Clinical supplies trol	ley Revision: <b>03</b>
Temperature	Winter degC	20	
•	Summer degC	25	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	<b>u</b>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	•	-
	Supply ac/hr	6	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
•	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	150	
	Service Illumination Lux	Working plane	
•	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	·
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -	•	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or	r nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	• •
	Management System Ur Healthcare environment LG3; & LG7 as applicab not known: Ceilings: 0.7	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Genera : lighting installations to comply with CIBS le. 2. Default values to be used where sur V; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The working p	l lighting notes: 1. SE Lighting Guides LG2 face reflectance factors
	finished floor level.		
Safety	Hot Surface	-	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be a with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Mathematic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 28 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room T0538A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-03 Backup Storage

Room:

Clean Utility Room & Clinical Store/Controlled drug Cupboard & Clinical supplies trolley

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-081

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BAS101	BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM		1
1		1	BRA1000	Bracket for sharps bin		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CUP550	CUPBOARD, flammable material, metal, adjustable spillage tray and sump, lockable, 712H 355W 305D		3
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2 (
2		2	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	,	2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	HOL020	HOLDER, sharps box, up to 7 litre capacity, trolley hang or wall mounted, 170H 125W 100D		3
1		1	MSC503	PHARMACY CABINET, 600mm facing, with 4 shelves, 1 pull out prep. shelf, controlled drugs cupboard, warning light, 1 door hinged right w/security safe lock, o/a height 1200,including warning light.		1
1		1	ОUТ006	SOCKET outlet unswitched 13amp single, wall mounted		1 (
6		6	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT050	OUTLET, controlled drugs cupboard		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	PNU1000	Pneumatic Tube Station		1
	70 mm m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 29 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room T0538A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-03 Backup Storage

Room:

Clean Utility Room & Clinical Store/Controlled drug Cupboard & Clinical supplies trolley

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-081

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	PNU1004	Space for pneumatic tube carrier rack	***************************************	1
1		1	PRI015	PRINTER, label, portable		3
4		4	RAC1000	RACK, mobile, 600L x 600W x 1800H	,	3
1		1	REF059	REFRIGERATOR, medical (drug/vaccine), capacity 160 litre, external temperature gauge, automatic defrost, lockable, underbench, 850H 550W 620D		3
1		1	SIN081	SINK, inset, stainless steel, 250H 500W 400D		1
. 3		3	SMC001	CABINET, tall, modular storage, for 400 facing inserts, open, on plinth, 2100H		1
4		4	SMC013	CABINET, base, modular storage, for 400 facing inserts, with door, on plinth, 860H		1
3		.3	SMC1001	CUPBOARD, open unit, wall mounted, 750H 600W 450D		2
1		1	TAP359	TAP, pillar, high neck, long lever, pair hot and cold, 1/2 in., HTM 64 TP3	MAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	1
1		1	TAP894	TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6	Acceptant and	1
2		2	TRO131	TROLLEY, dressing/instrument, stainless steel, buffered, 870H 450W 450D		3
1		1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS1000	TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	-	1
1		1	WAS103	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/2 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT4	Modernment of the last of the	1
1		1	WAS108	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		1
· 1		1	WKT1005H	WORKTOP, standing, 700 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 3390 x 700 mm		1
						**************************************
			***************************************			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 30 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	n/a	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-04 Utilities Mechanical Riser T6 NSGH-05-GENWC-082	n_General MEDICINE WARD C	Revision: <b>03</b>
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	n/a	
	Room Code	NSGH-05-GENWC-082	
	Room Name	Mechanical Riser T6	
	Room Number	NSGH-05-GENWC-082	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Reguired	0.0 m <sup>2</sup>	
	Area Designed	15.1 m²	
Occupancy	Room in use		
_	Personnel		,
Activities			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 1 of 31

n/a

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-04 Utilities Room: Mechanical Riser T6 NSGH-05-GENWC-082 Revision: 03 Room Number: **Temperature** Winter degC None Summer degC None Temperature Notes -Relative Humidity% Ventilation Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes -Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency ō Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux 50 Lighting Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes -0 Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -0 Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that Standby Lighting Grade provided by normal lighting Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface Safety Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes **General Safety** Notes

Room Data - Environmental

09080

#### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 2 of 31

09080	Schedule of Components by Room	n/a
	<del>-</del>	4

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room: 05-03-04 Utilities Mechanical Riser T6

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-082

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
				No equipment output from this room	
	****	The state of the s			
		·			
A-reference description of the contraction of the c					
					(
***************************************					
		****			
this of maillility or the con-					
VANAGE PARTIES AND THE PARTIES					
:					(
					<u>,</u>
				·	
					·
	,				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 3 of 31

V1010B Room Data - Design Issues 09080 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Project: Department: 05-03-04 Utilities Room: Staff WC NSGH-05-GENWC-083 Revision: 03 Room Number: Briefing Room Code V1010B Design Criteria NSGH-05-GENWC-083 Room Code Room Name Staff WC Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-083 Room Instance Code 2.0 m<sup>2</sup> Area Reguired 2.9 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed Room in use Occupancy 1 x Person Intermittent use Personnel 1) Use of toilet by ambulant person. 2) Use of hand-rinse basin. **Activities** 

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 4 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	V1010B
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-04 Utilities	_General MEDICINE WARD C	***************************************
Room:	Staff WC		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-083		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	20	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	•	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -	•	
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0 ,	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Floor	
	Service Illumination Night Lux	0	
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	-	
	Service Illumination	n.	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal	or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas	
		hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environme	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environm	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applica	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings:	0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Dafate.		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	44	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	Maximum hat water to reason the table	
	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and I Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety		inennostatic wixing valves	
Notes			

#### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 5 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1010B

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-04 Utilities

Room: Room Number: Staff WC NSGH-05-GENWC-083

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1	**********	1	BAS105R	BASIN, small, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap rigt hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 400W 300D, HTM64LBGS		1
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	**************************************	. 3
1	:	1	CIS005	CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64		1
1	***************************************	1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	:	1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted	THE STATE OF THE S	2
1		1	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	HOL016	HOLDER, toilet roll, multi, large		2
1	***************************************	1	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	<del></del>	2
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1	CHANNAN AND THE STATE OF THE ST	1	SHE101	SHELF, raised edge, non-breakable, 300W 150D 1 No. 300 x 150 mm		2
1		1	TAP289	TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6		1
1	***************************************	1	WAS100	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1		1
1		1	WAS107	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		1
1		1	WCH001	WC/toilet pan with seat, 520-550 projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCH		1
***************************************						
***		Parameter Parame				
•				·	Assessoro	
					Personal Property of the Prope	
İ						<u> </u>

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 6 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	G0129A  Revision: 03	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-02 Patient suppor Wheelchair bay NSGH-05-GENWC-084		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	G0129A NSGH-05-GENWC-084 Wheelchair bay NSGH-05-GENWC-084	
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use Personnel	4.0 m <sup>2</sup> 4.3 m <sup>2</sup>	
Activities		1) Parking wheelchair(s).	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 7 of 31

G0129A

Dellast	00000 Clearew Southern Conoral MEDICINE WARD C
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C
Department:	05-03-02 Patient support facilities
Room:	Wheelchair bay NSGH-05-GENWC-084 Revision: 03
Room Number:	NSGH-US-GENWC-V04
Temperature	Winter degC 16
	Summer degC None
	Temperature Notes -
	Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation
	Notes -
	Relative Pressure -
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 200
<b>5</b>	Service Illumination Lux Floor.
	Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Night Lux
	Service Illumination
	Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Local Lux
	Service Illumination -
	Local Lux Notes -
	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to
•	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface 43
	Temperature deg C
	Hot Water Temperature -
	deg C
	Safety Temperature
	Notes
General Safety	
Notes	

**Room Data - Environmental** 

09080

#### **Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

09080 Schedule of Components by Room G0129A

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-02 Patient support facilities

Room: Room Number: Wheelchair bay

NSGH-05-GENWC-084

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
3		3	CHA085	WHEELCHAIR, type transit, (seat 430x430mm), fixed armrests, hinged backrest, 910H 790W 635D		3
2		2	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
. ~		-	001010	and the state of t		l I
		V-0011111111111111111111111111111111111				
						(
			`			
				,		
		***************************************				
		***************************************			3	
	***************************************					
.,,,,,,						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 9 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	K0101CA	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number;	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-04 Utilities Switchgear cupboard NSGH-05-GENWC-085	Revision: <b>03</b>	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	K0101CA NSGH-05-GENWC-085 Switchgear cupboard NSGH-05-GENWC-085	
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	0.0 m <sup>2</sup> 2.2 m <sup>2</sup>	
Activities	Personnel		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 10 of 31

09080	Room Data - Environmental	K0101CA
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C 05-03-04 Utilities Switchgear cupboard NSGH-05-GENWC-085	Revision: <b>03</b>
	Wide de O	
Temperature	Winter degC None Summer degC None	
	Temperature Notes -	
	Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -	
	Supply ac/hr -	
	Mechanical Ventilation	
	Notes -	
	Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
	Arrestance 0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	_	
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 300	
	Service Illumination Lux Floor	
	Notes - Service Illumination 0	
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination	
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination 0	
	Local Lux	
	Service Illumination -	
	Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True	
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality ed	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Select	ive V = Variable EM = Energy 🦯
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	reas in which VDT present to 📞
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 The Visual Environ	ment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	onment lighting installations to
	be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceili	ngs: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.	195. 4.1. ; Trans. 4.6, 1 10015. 4.2
Safety	Hot Surface -	
	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature -	
	deg C	
	Safety Temperature Notes	
General Safety	77000	
Notes		
	t	

#### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 11 of 31

**Schedule of Components by Room** K0101CA 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room:

05-03-04 Utilities Switchgear cupboard NSGH-05-GENWC-085

Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-085		-GENWC-08	5		Revision: 03	
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
				No equipment output from this room		
*						
					1	
3						
		-				
	1					
T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T						
			1			
		:				
ļ						
I						
	-					
	****					****
A	Ī					
						•
***************************************						

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 12 of 31

Room Data - Design Issues 09080 n/a Project: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-04 Utilities Room: **Data Patch Panel** Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-085\_1 Revision: 03 Design Criteria Briefing Room Code n/a Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-085\_1 Room Name **Data Patch Panel** Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-085 1 Room Instance Code Area Required 0.0 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 1.8 m<sup>2</sup> Occupancy Room in use Personnel **Activities** 

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 13 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	n/a
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_	General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-04 Utilities		
Room:	Data Patch Panel		Revision: 03
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-085_1		Revision, us
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
•	Summer degC	25	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	•	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	_	
	Supply ac/hr	<u> </u>	
	Mechanical Ventilation	25 l/s supply	
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
l imbina	Service Illumination Lux	300	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	FIOOI	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Sele	ctive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System U	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VD1 present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligit	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Énvir	onment for Display Screen Use
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env hting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	applicable 2 Default values to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ce	ilings: 0.7 · Walls: 0.5· Floors: 0
	3 The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor leve	al.
Safety	Hot Surface	-	<u> </u>
valety	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	M*	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety	,		
Notes	· · ·		

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 14

Page 14 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room n/a

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room: 05-03-04 Utilities Data Patch Panel

Room Number:

NSGH-05-GENWC-085\_1

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
				No equipment output from this room	•	,
		1-7-2 companyation	i			
						(
A			:			and the state of t
	,					
						T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
						vega.d.t.
					useppenment of the second of t	
			,			***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 15 of 31

**K0101CA** Room Data - Design Issues 09080 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Project: 05-03-04 Utilities Department: **Electrical Riser RE43** Room: Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-086 Revision: 03 Design Criteria Briefing Room Code K0101CA Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-086 Room Name **Electrical Riser RE43** Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-086 Room Instance Code 0.0 m<sup>2</sup> Area Required 1.7 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed Room in use Occupancy N/A Personnel 1) Housing electrical switches; distribution boards for department lighting and power. **Activities** Communications distribution and local transformer boxes. 2) Nurse call power pack. Fire alarm connections. Telephone distribution box. 3) Repairing; testing and replacing parts. 4) Reading gas consumption.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 16 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	K0101CA
Project:		_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Department:	05-03-04 Utilities		
Room:	Electrical Riser RE43		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-086		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	None	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	e than 50 hours per annum , but not on successive days.
	Relative Humidity%	-/	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	<b>-</b>	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at or cooling requirement; whichever	10 litres per second per person er the greater
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Floor	
	Service Illumination Night Lux	0	
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
-	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality of provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
		hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
	comply with CIRSE Light	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi hting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	ronment lighting installations to
	he used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ceil	pplicable. 2. Delauit values to lings: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.1
		0 metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface	-	-
•	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation Thermostatic Mixing Valves	and Maintenance of
General Safety	***************************************	l.	

#### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 17 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room K0101CA

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department: Room: Room Number: 05-03-04 Utilities Electrical Riser RE43 NSGH-05-GENWC-086

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
				No equipment output from this room	<u> </u>
***************************************					
	1				
auwetens.					
					 :
				·	
			:		
			·		}
		1			
					***************************************
	***************************************				
		The state of the s			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 19 of 31

Room Data - Design Issues 09080 n/a Project: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-04 Utilities Room: Corridor Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-087 Revision: 03 **Design Criteria** Briefing Room Code n/a Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-087 Room Name Corridor Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-087 Room Instance Code Area Reguired 0.0 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 131.4 m<sup>2</sup> Occupancy Room in use Personnel **Activities** 

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 20 of 31

09080	Room Data - Environmental	n/a		
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C			
Room: Room Number:	Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-087	Revision: 03		
Temperature	Winter degC 18			
	Summer degC None			
	Temperature Notes -			
	Relative Humidity% -			
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -			
	Supply ac/hr -			
•	Mechanical Ventilation			
	Notes -			
	Relative Pressure			
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0			
j	Arrestance 0			
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0			
	General HVAC Notes			
1.1.1.41				
Lighting		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Notes - Service Illumination 50			
	1			
	Night Lux Service Illumination Floor			
	Night Lux Notes -			
	Service Illumination 0			
	Local Lux			
	Service Illumination -			
	Local Lux Notes -			
	Colour Rendering True			
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85			
	Standby Lighting Grade A			
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equ	ıal or nearly equal to that		
	Notes provided by normal lighting			
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selectiv	e V = Variable EM = Energy		
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Arc	eas in which VDT present to		
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environr	nent for Display Screen Use"		
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro	nment lighting installations to		
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as app	licable. 2. Default values to		
	be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceiling	gs: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2		
	3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.			
Safety	Hot Surface 43			
	Temperature deg C			
	Hot Water Temperature -			
	deg C			
	Safety Temperature			
	Notes			
General Safety	<i>!</i>			
Notes				

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 21 of 31

**Schedule of Components by Room** 09080 n/a

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Project: Department:

05-03-04 Utilities

Room: Room Number: Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-087

Revision: 03

		<b></b>				I Vevision. 03
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	ART1001B	ART BEACON, 2no. A3 framed photos with hooks. 1500W 1000H zone		2
4		4	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
***************************************						
\$						
	***************************************			· 		
		***************************************			***************************************	
			:			
***************************************			TO SECONDARIO		\$100.44444444444444444444444444444444444	
	***************************************					
. Myters			į			
			NO ALLA ALLA ALLA ALLA ALLA ALLA ALLA AL		***************************************	

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 22 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	n/a	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 05-03-04 Utilities Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-088	Revision: <b>03</b>	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name	n/a NSGH-05-GENWC-088 Corridor	
0	Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	0.0 m <sup>2</sup> 72.8 m <sup>2</sup>	
Occupancy  Activities	Room in use Personnel		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 23 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	n/a
Project: Department: Room:	05-03-04 Utilities	_General MEDICINE WARD C	
Room Number:	Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-088		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	None	
	Relative Humidity%	16	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	**	
v enthation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation	**	
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	<del>-</del>	
	- I mradon rannaky Notes	O .	(
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	1 1001	
	Service Illumination	50	
	Night Lux	00	
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes -	. 100	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	•	
	Service Illumination	=	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equ	al or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	•
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	e V = Variable EM = Energy /
	Management System U	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Are	as in which VDT present to 📞
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environn	nent for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	d lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviror	ment lighting installations to
•	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as appl	icable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceiling	s: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	•	
	Hot Water Temperature	7	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 24 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room n/a

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-04 Utilities

Room: Room Number: Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-088

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	<b>A</b> RT1001B	ART BEACON, 2no. A3 framed photos with hooks. 1500W 1000H zone		2
5		5	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	1110	1
	***************************************					
				·		
	***************************************				į	
***************************************					\$	
***************************************		***************************************				
						1
		CA4444				
						***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 25 of 31

Room Data - Design Issues 09080 n/a Project: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-04 Utilities Room: Corridor Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-089 Revision: 03 **Design Criteria** Briefing Room Code n/a Room Code NSGH-05-GENWC-089 Room Name Corridor Room Number NSGH-05-GENWC-089 Room Instance Code Area Required 0.0 m<sup>2</sup> Area Designed 42.1 m<sup>2</sup> Occupancy Room in use Personnel **Activities** 

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 26

09080	Room Data - Env	n/a	
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 05-03-04 Utilities Corridor		
Room Number:	NSGH-05-GENWC-089		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	None	
	Relative Humidity%	**	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	<b>II</b>	
VOIMMON	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	- General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	50	
	Night Lux	P-3	
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes -	0	
	Service Illumination	U	
	Local Lux Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes -	•	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	egual or nearly egual to that
	Notes Standard	provided by normal lighting	<b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	ctive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System U	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Lig	hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envir	onment for Display Screen Use'
	Addendum 2001 Gener	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	rironment lighting installations i
	comply with CIBSE Lig	hting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	applicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Cei	ilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor leve	· l.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	•	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety		4	
Notes			

# Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 27 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room n/a

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

Room Number:

05-03-04 Utilities

Room:

Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-089

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
2		2	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	SPA1043	SPACE, DIV panel		1
1		*1	SPA1046	SPACE, Leak Detection Unit to M&E specification		1
		-		IN COTTECT - Should be		
		***************************************		IN COLLECT - Should be SPOCE - AVSU ponel?		
		4444				
1000000						
	;					
						(
		:				1,
					-	
					, m. 1	
	20				***************************************	
	Ì					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

Page 28 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	n/a				
Project: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General MEDICINE WARD C  Department: 05-03-04 Utilities  Room: Corridor  Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-090 Revision: 0						
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	n/a NSGH-05-GENWC-090 Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-090				
Occupancy Activities	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	34.6 m <sup>2</sup>				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00 Page 29 of 31

Room Data - Environmental n/a Project: 09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C Department: 05-03-04 Utilities Room: Corridor Room Number: NSGH-05-GENWC-090 Revision: 03 Temperature Winter degC 18 Summer degC None Temperature Notes -Relative Humidity% Ventilation Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes -Relative Pressure **Dust Spot Efficiency** 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Lighting Service Illumination Lux 200 Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes -Service Illumination 50 Night Lux Service Illumination Floor Night Lux Notes -Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that Standby Lighting Grade Notes provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Safety Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes **General Safety** Notes

#### Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00

09080

**Schedule of Components by Room** n/a 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow\_Southern\_General MEDICINE WARD C

Department:

05-03-04 Utilities

Room: Room Number: Corridor NSGH-05-GENWC-090

Revision: 03

Room Nu			3-GENTAC-030			
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
		***************************************				
			,			
			777			
	**************************************					}
	-	***************************************			1	
·						
			7.44			
	Water					- Avverter

**Produced by Nightingale Associates** To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 07/11/2011 17:12:00



#### SCOTTISH HOSPITALS INQUIRY

Bundle of documents for Oral hearings commencing from 28 April 2025 in relation to the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital and the Royal Hospital for Children, Glasgow Bundle 47 – Level 5 – Drawings and Room Data Sheets – Volume 6